

LIVING WATER FROM
God's Heart



LIVING WATER FROM *God's Heart*

Copyright 2016 by This Is Your Season Ministries

You have permission to copy any portion of this book to encourage and share with others.

Scriptures are taken from the New American Standard Bible Copyright 1977 by the Lockman Foundation. Used by permission.

ISBN-13: 978-1518627439

Printed in the United States of America



LIVING WATER FROM *God's Heart*

INTRODUCTION



“Will you walk with Me and let Me share My heart?”

In January of 2013, God showed up in our midst and spoke to us in a very unusual way. Each time we gathered to pray and worship, we would ask Him, “***What is on Your heart?***” He would soon answer us in a poetic cadence that was full of emotion. God the Father, Son, and Holy Spirit love all of mankind, especially those who take the time to sit still before Him to listen to the cries of His heart. He often declared, “***Oh what joy it brings My heart to see My people gathered to hear from Me.***”

We recorded His words and then transcribed them to share with God’s sons and daughters across the Nations. in this and future generations. We published His words from January 2013 in a book entitled *Psalms from God’s Heart*. In ***Living Water from God’s Heart***, a compilation of God’s prophetic psalms from February 2013 through December 2015, you will see God share the emotions He is feeling in this season of darkness before His Son returns to earth. He lovingly

beseches everyone to come to know Him and His Son, Jesus Christ; so they can all spend eternity with Him. You will also sense the profound sadness in God's heart as He speaks of the apathy and rejection of so many of His people, in the face of the coming judgments.

"The Lord is not slow about His promise, as some count slowness, but is patient toward you, not wishing for any to perish but for all to come to repentance." 2 Peter 3:9

God is speaking to encourage and instruct us in the face of coming judgment; teaching us how to stand firm in Him, confident that He will never leave us nor forsake us. He has instructions for what and how we are to pray in the days between now and when He returns. God is looking for people who love Him with all their heart, who will be faithful to pray for the things on His heart.

As you read this book, please take seriously what God is asking from you, and we pray you will join us in accomplishing God's will across the nations of the earth. We are so used to asking God to bring us joy and comfort, **and now He is asking us to comfort Him.** Are you willing to join His army and intercede for those who are on His heart?

"Even those I will bring to My holy mountain and make them joyful in My house of prayer. Their burnt offerings and their sacrifices will be acceptable on My altar; for My house will be called a house of prayer for all the peoples." Isaiah 56:7

LIVING WATER FROM *God's Heart*

2013 PROPHETIC PSALMS



HUSH LITTLE CHILDREN	2-10-13	11
MOVE WITH THE RHYTHM	2-10-13	16
PUT YOUR BATTLE CLOTHES ON	2-17-13	22
ONE HEART, SPIRIT, AND MIND	4-7-13	26
BE A RIVER FOR ME	4-14-13	30
ARROWS FROM HIM	5-12-13	35
ABIDE WITHIN ME	5-26-13	37
TRASH INTO JEWELS	5-26-13	40
QUIET YOUR SOUL	6-16-13	49
RAIN, CLOUD, AND FIRE	6-26-13	53
WORDS OF THE MESSENGER	7-7-13	59
ZION, HEAR MY CRY	7-7-13	64
THE DECREE	8-4-13	68
THE TEMPLE IN ME	9-8-13	73

ASK OF ME, ASK IN THREE	9-15-13	78
WHO WILL WALK WITH ME	10-6-13	80
RAIN OF GOLD	10-13-13	85
EXTENDING OUR BORDERS	10-20-13	88
A SIGN AND A WONDER	11-25-13	93
BLUE SEA OF ROYALTY	12-14-13	100
CROWN OF AUTHORITY	12-15-13	107

2014 PROPHETIC PSALMS



RAIN FILLED WITH LOVE	1-19-14	117
CROSS OVER AND BE MINE	2-2-14	120
ARE YOU READY?	2-16-14	124
OUR HEART BEAT SPEAKS	2-16-14	126
COME AND EAT FROM THE BEAUTIFUL TREE	3-8-14	134
ARE YOU WILLING TO WALK WITH ME?	3-14-14	139
A SONG IN THE WAVES	3-17-14	145
DANCE WITH ME	3-30-14	150
QUIETNESS OF YOUR SOUL	4-13-14	154
A WITNESS FOR ME	4-20-14	159
WILL YOU COME INSIDE OF ME?	4-27-14	166
THE REFLECTION OF ME	5-14-14	175
FILL WITH AN OVERFLOW	5-18-14	182
I HAVE CHOSEN YOU	6-8-14	190

A CHANGE HAS COME	7-27-14	208
COME AND ABIDE	8-3-14	212
FOLLOW ME	8-17-14	215
ASK ME FOR A MIRACLE	8-31-14	217
APOSTASY	9-5-14	224
WELLS OF WATER	9-14-14	226
MY BEAUTIFUL BRIDE	9-14-14	230
HOUSE OF VISION	9-28-14	241
ARISE AND SHINE	10-19-14	243
COME INTO MY GARDEN	11-23-14	247
WEAR THE ROBE AND THE CROWN	12-14-14	253

2015 PROPHETIC PSALMS



TAKE MY HAND	1-4-15	260
COME TAKE A WALK WITH ME	2-8-15	268
POSITIONED TO FLY HIGHER	2-22-15	271
WINDS FROM THE NORTH AND SOUTH	3-24-15	275
THE KINGDOM HAS COME	3-26-15	276
SING A SWEET SONG TO GOD	3-29-15	278
PATTERN OF DARKNESS IN THE NORTH SEA	3-31-15	282
STAND BACK-TO-BACK AND CRY OUT	4-3-15	287
I AM SHARING MY HEART	4-7-15	290
SIT AND BE A WITNESS FOR ME	4-11-15	294

EXCITEMENT OF GOD	4-12-15	299
STAND AGAINST THE RAGING SEA	4-14-15	302
PURE LOVE THAT WASHES CLEAN	4-28-15	306
A DWELLING PLACE	5-10-15	309
TAKE THE TERRITORY ONE BY ONE	5-12-15	315
GREAT WATERFALL	5-17-15	318
WAVES OF WISDOM	5-19-15	323
THE HARVEST IS HERE	5-31-15	326
CRY OUT FOR SOULS	6-4-15	332
PRAY FOR AMERICA	6-7-15	336
EASTERN ARMY WAITING TO BE RELEASED	6-11-15	340
PRAY FOR ISRAEL	7-9-15	344
QUIETNESS OF MY SOUL	7-12-15	347
MY HEART IS DIVIDED	7-12-15	350
STAND BY ME	7-14-15	358
ISLANDS OF INDONESIA	7-16-15	360
BOW DOWN MY LITTLE ONES	7-19-15	361
MY HEART IS FILLED WITH JOY	7-19-15	363
YOU ARE MY FRIEND	7-19-15	368
ARE MY PEOPLE READY?	7-23-15	370
I AM STRONG IN THEE	7-26-15	373
PRECIOUS TO ME	7-26-15	375
MY FATHER	8-2-15	378
ROARING LIKE A LION	8-2-15	380
JOY IN BATTLE	8-2-15	386
HOLY, HOLY, HOLY IN EVERY WAY	8-9-15	388

WILL YOU BE MY WITNESSES? 8-9-15	390
WHO WILL ROAR WITH ME? 8-9-15	393
TWO MOUNTAINS 9-8-15	396
TURN THE OTHER WAY 9-15-15	398
TURNED AWAY 9-29-15	401
CHOSEN 9-30-15	402
THE SPIRIT OF HATE 10-8-15	404
SURROUNDED IN SAFETY 10-13-15	406
ONE ACCORD 10-18-15	411
WHERE CAN I FIND ONE? 10-18-15	413
DRAW A LINE 11-1-15	416
A ROAR INSIDE OF ME 11-1-15	422
LONELY ROAD 11-10-15	431
TAKE CARE OF MY BABIES 11-15-15	435
THE SEASON HAS CHANGED 11-15-15	437
DANCE AND SING 11-22-15	441
CALL THEM OUT 12-13-15	447
SORROW INSIDE OF ME 12-15-15	449
SING, SAY, PLAY 12-20-15	452
SING MY SONG 12-27-16	457
PURE WORSHIP 12-27-15	460





"So we have the prophetic word made more sure,
to which you do well to pay attention as to a
lamp shining in a dark place, until the day
dawns and the morning star arises in your
hearts."

2 Peter 1:19



Hush Little Children 2-10-13



Shhh, shhh, hush My children
Hush, hush My children, hush
Hush My children, hush
Quiet My children, quiet
Hush My children, hush
Quiet My children, quiet
Shhh, shhh, shhh, shhh

Quietness has come, quietness has come
Hush My little ones who are crying with pain
Hear from Heaven, things must change
Hear Me, My little ones
Who are filled with much pain
Hush My little children
Things will not be the same
Because I have come and I am here
Oh, how dear you are to Me, My little ones
Can you see My pain for thee?
I'm weeping, I'm weeping
Oh, this is not rain, this is the tears
The tears of great pain because of My children
They live the same, they remain in their sins

Oh, I see, do you not see what I see?
Do you not feel what I feel?
Shhh, little children, be quiet
Heaven is near, Heaven is calling
Come quickly, come quickly
Come in here, don't stay outside!
Come in the sanctuary and abide
Run quickly My little children!
Run quickly!
I call, I call, because of the great fall
The fall has come
Do not fear because I am here
But come, come very near!

Quickly, quickly, quickly!
Shhh, quietly come, quietly

I come to ease your pain
That you would not remain the same
Come quickly in the sanctuary
Oh, do you not see? Do you not see?
There is a fierce war upon thee
It is coming soon, coming soon
Much pain, much weeping
Much sorrow will come
he's walking among you to and fro
he is snatching them up from every door
Can you not see? he is close to thee
Murder and sin and blood of much pain
How much will we give him to gain?

Will you not come to the sanctuary and plea?

Plea before Me!
Do you not see
That I have called thee to plea?
To cry, to cry with all of in thee
Don't stop, please come in here
Quietly, quietly come to Thee
Not with armor, come clothed in humility
What have I asked from thee?
What have I asked?
Have you come with a plea?
Will you not see
That I have clothed thee in humility?
Not with armor, but in humility
Shining upon thee
Thee that shines and blinds the enemy
Thee that comes, comes with humility

Lay before Me and cry!
That I say, say come this very day
Do you not see? They are crying to Me
Hush them, hush them, and make the plea
Make the plea to Me!
Hear this day, don't wait another minute

They will stray, they will stray away
They will go far from Me if you do not plea
Have I not called you to thee?
Am I not here, here, close and very near?
Have I not come with the beat of the drum?
Did I not tell you that I stood strong and mighty?
I have not left thee
I am here, come and fight with Me

Shhh the little children, shhh
They do not understand
They do not know the great demand
Have I not given you a command to plea to Me?
Where have I found thee?
Here and there and everywhere
Come back, come back!

Oh, the children are crying, I called upon thee
Will I sit? No, I won't, I will not sit
I will come, strong, mighty, even with My own arm
I will pull them together, I will do it
My love is so strong for those who I love
Can you not see My heart from above?
But have I not come near to thee
To ask you to make a plea?
I will not sit

I stand very strong with a sword in My hand
And a staff that is very long
Here, shall I give it to thee?
Would you make the plea?
Would you make the plea if I give it to thee?
Would you come?
Here, here, here! A staff for each one
Here! A sword to be swung
Here! Here, take it! Why do you wait?
Do you not see the time and the date?
I am here, take it from Me
And see that you will make a plea
Here, here I have given it to thee
One for each one to follow Me

One for each one
I have laid it before thee
Pick up your staff and sword
It's time to make your plea

Shhh little children, quiet
They will hear thee, and they will make their plea
You will see them from afar
And you will see them close
Open your eyes

The children are weeping, they're weeping
Many, many are bloody and full of mud
Many are hurting and many have been shoved
From this place and that place and everywhere
Can I find anyone that really cares?
Can I find one that will hear their hearts
So they can remain and never depart?
The children are dying, do you not see?
Will you not make your plea?
Do you have My heart, or are you far?
Should I stand here or go to another?
Are you the one that will make the plea?
Or should I leave away from thee?
Will you respond to My heart, you see?
I stand with a sword and a staff with Me!
The children!!

Shhh, My little children they will hear thee
They will hear thee, shhh
My little children be quiet, they will hear thee
Heaven has spoken, Heaven has spoken
Where is your heart?
I call upon thee to make the plea
Make the plea and you will see
My children will live and they will abide
Come, come, come do not hide

I have put you up front, up front, you see
Many will follow because of Me
You have been chosen His leaders to lead
To lead in this great battle, so make your plea

You alone have I not chosen?
Have I not given a song
A song of Mine to sing in this great battle?
Did I not tell you that I will rattle
And I will shake the nations, you will see
Come make your plea to Me
I must go, I must go you see
I have come to visit thee, to make My plea
I pray that you hear and know that I am near
I pray you will long with a heart that groans

Scripture

Isaiah 30:15

1 Peter 5:5-8

Isaiah 59:16

Move With the Rhythm 2-10-13



Move, move, move, move
Move, move, move, move, move
Move I say, move, move, move, move
Move with the waves of the river
I have brought a rhythm
You must not move without the rhythm
Do you not see the rhythm comes from the sea?
The sea, they go in, they go out, do you not hear?
I am moving, I am moving
Move, you must not stay, move I say
Move, move with the rhythm of the sea
That comes in and out and all about

It has a rhythm, you see
Don't move without Me
I am the rhythm of the sea
I am the rhythm, it's in Me
Hear the sound
It's all around, it's all around you
Do you not see that I'm a rhythm
That comes in like the sea?
I am the rhythm of the sea

Look to Me, will you not move?
Move in this harmony
It's like a sound of music that will flow in your ear
The waves come in strong
They're very long and they go back in
Like the power of the wind, do you not see?
Do you not see Me, in the sea?
The sea so vast, so huge, so large
Is that not Me, the sea that covers thee?
Oh move, move with the rhythm
The rhythm, the rhythm of Me

Have I not come to visit thee
To visit thee so that you may see?
See My face, see, I'm here to speak to you
Ahh, how I love to be with you
How I love the way you sit with Me
How I love your heart
Do you not see? There's a rhythm in Me
I want you to sit and hear the sound
All around, all around you
I have brought you this place

Oh, come and see and seek My face
Seek My face in the midst of all that I do
Come to the rhythm, I will take you through
Ride with Me upon the great waves
Do not fear, do not fret, I'm here to save
To save you from the storms that will come
They will ride high and low
They will come
But come, come with Me
Let Me show, let Me show you the rhythm
Move, move with the rhythm
Don't stay still, don't remain

Come, I have so much to show you
So much to see
Sit by the shore side and you will see Me
You will hear the waves come in and out
They will be clear and all about
Come, come, come, come with Me

Oh, I see that you have stayed with Thee
Oh, how I rejoice within My soul
Come My children
I will make you bold, bold in this time
Time that has drawn near
Near, near, near
But do not fear
The great storm is coming
And it's roaring loud
It's coming, it's coming

I see the cloud
Dark they are, dark you see
But come My children remain with Me
The light is bright, and bright you will see
See, all that I need to show thee

Come My children do not look at the storm
It's coming you know, it's coming
But I will make you calm
Calm with peace and rest in Me
Hear the rhythm of the sea
The sea will give you peace, you know
Peace that I can only show
Only show to you, you, you who are here
You who have come to be very near
I will show you the storm
I will show you which is great
But I will keep you in peace

Do not leave, listen to the rhythm of the sea
Do not leave, stay here with Me
Don't leave, don't leave Me, don't leave Me
Ah, My heart is weary, My heart is weary
Why do they not see Me at the sea?
Sitting and waiting all alone
I'm sitting and waiting

Who will be strong to endure
The great storms that have come to thee?
Many will not see Me in the storm
They will only see what has gone wrong
Oh, how I'm weary
Would you come with Me?
Come sit at the sea
I will show you great things in Me
Is there one in this place?
Is there one that longs to seek My face?
Is there one?

Ah, you came, you came today
Oh, what a great feeling that you did not stray

Oh, Father do you see that they love Me
Keep them from the great storm that has come
I stand with them Father, you see
Because they love Thee in Me
They will abide, they will abide
Oh yes, these, these are the chosen ones
You gave to Me
Look upon them Father and see
They're sitting and listening to the rhythm in Me
Look at them Father they're here and there
Surround them, surround them Father
Keep them

I will appear to you
And you and you and you
You will know My heart, you see
Because you have come to show Me
That you love Me in thee
We are one, one together, one, one
Do not question My love for thee
Do not question that I am with thee

I love you, you see
I love you, I love you
I come to give you something of Me
Today I will rain on thee
Drops from Heaven you did not expect
But I come watching
And seeing if you will come today
And you will not stray
Will they come like they did before
Or will they leave Me at the door?
Will they?

But I see that you came for Me
So I have rain to pour on thee
Drops and drops of rain for thee
Yes I saw, I saw, I did, I did
He clothed thee, He clothed thee
But here I must rain upon thee

Fresh rain, oh Holy Spirit
Oh Spirit, oh Spirit, You are here
Would You not pour on those who do not fear?
Yes, one by one, shower them with My love
Give them the gift from above
Yes, yes, each and every one that is in this place
Give them the gift
They came to seek My face
Pour and rain, rain, rain, it brings Me joy
It takes My weary away
Because I see their heart for Me
Oh rain, rain upon them
They wait to see, to see Me

How I love you, I love you
I love you, I love you
Oh, I love you, oh, oh I love you
I love you, I love you
My heart aches with love for you
No, not pain of sorrow, pain of love
I am love sick over you, you know
Not many will come to show
To show Me their heart and not depart
But you have come, I am lovesick over you

Hear the rhythm of the sea
It will show you My heart that dwells with thee
Hear the rhythm, hear the rhythm of the sea
Sit, sit My sons and daughters, sit down with Me
Hear the rhythm of the sea
Oh how I love you
I am lovesick over you
Oh I love you, I love you
I love you, sit with Me

Rain has come, Heaven has opened
Rejoice My sons and daughters
Heaven is open to you
Rain, rain, rain, rain, rain, rain
You've brought rain, rain, rain
Rain, rain, rain

Smell the rain, smell the rain
Sit by the seashore, hear the rhythm
Would you remain in the rain?
Would you remain in the rain?
Would you remain in the rain?
Don't move
Hear the rhythm
Flow with the rhythm
Flow with the rhythm
Flow with the rhythm

There's not many, you see
That are sitting with Me
But you have been chosen
And you have come to sit with Me
I love you
I will not leave you or forsake you
I will remain the same
I will stand, I will stand, I will stand

A love song, would you please sing?
Sing to Thee a love song
To the rhythm of the sea
Sing to Thee, sing

Scripture

Isaiah 26:3
John 17:11-23
Joel 2:28-29

Put Your Battle Clothes On 2-17-13



Bring the sounds, bring the sounds
The trumpet, the trumpet sound
Bring the sound, bring the sound
Bring the sound, bring the sound
Come, come, come, come, come, come
They're blowing the trumpet, so come
They're blowing the trumpet, the sound
Begin to march, begin to march
I am here now, I've brought the sound
Today is the day with much array
Today I have chosen, today is the day
I'm calling on the army
Blow the trumpet and the sound

Put your battle clothes on
Put them on all around
Put your battle clothes on
Begin to hear the sound
I am marching today with much array
Look in front of you
They stand, your enemy
They are marching toward you today
Put your battle clothes on
There's much array
They will try to come from every side
But tell My people to come and abide
Let's go to battle
Let's stand, we must make a demand

Come from the north, from the south
From the east, from the west
Come I say, come, the line is drawn
The enemy has come early in the dawn
Now it's time for you to arise
Now we're going to battle

Don't be surprised, be ready and steady
Be ready I say
I'm speaking to you this very day
You must, you see, you must be ready
Ready, ready and steady
Hear the sound all around
I'm marching, you see
Here comes the enemy

I do not speak in vain
You must know when I come
I have a word that is necessary

Because I hear the drum
My Father has sent Me down to you
Now arise, you must go through
The enemy is coming
But look to the north, to the south
To the east, to the west
Chariots, soldiers looking their best
They have come to aid you in this time of rest
But you must know
That you're in the battle, the battle at best
Put your clothes on now I say
Let Me pour upon you the array
Of who I am and who I stand to be
Stand strong and tall, you will not flee
Because I have come
And made you steady and ready
Now walk with Me, do not flee

Today is the day
Do you not see, do you not see?
Today is the day for preparation
Of the battle toward thee
Open your eyes so that you can see
A day has been chosen for you
To stand and be with Me
I am here and very near
I have not left thee
My mercy and grace

Have been restored with thee
I am here, still very near
Yes, yes, yes this is My sanctuary
My place of refuge, you see

Many will come in the battle looking for Me
You will bring them in
And you will tend to each one
You will pray
And you will cover them with this great array
I've given it to thee, do you not see?
You have been chosen to stand with Me
Come, come, come I say
Come, come stand with Me this day!
Call them from the east
And from the west and from the north
Don't forget about those
Who are going through in the south
They are going through, do you not see?
Come now, now, now, now, now
And stand with Me
Chosen I say, for this very day
Call them, call them to the great array
I am here, you see, I am here for thee
Call them, call them, call them
I have given you authority
Call them, call them, call them I say!
I do not make this a request
This is a demand this day
Call them, call them, call them you see
I have given you the authority
Call them I say!
Call them right now!
Call them, call them
I have made a sound

*There's a battle sound, stand and call
There's a worship in you for them all
It is time for us to stand and be
Be who God has called us to be*

Call the army now I say
Call them, call them to the great array
I am calling them, and I am bringing them up
They must come from the north
They must come from the south
They must, you see, I am in battle with thee
Go to battle and call them out for Me
Call them, call them, call them I say
Call them, call them
They must come to the great array

Scripture

Numbers 10:9
Nehemiah 4:18-21
Ephesians 6:11-18

One Heart, Spirit, and Mind 4-7-13



There's a counsel that's in the room
A counsel of worship
A multitude of counsels sitting in position
A place like a room that is filled
But a counsel of worshipers
There's a counsel, there's a prophetic counsel
God wants us to draw near
A counsel of worship calling us to be close
Prepare your heart
There's something that He wants to speak
A counsel, He wants to draw you near
He wants to draw you near
You're going to intercede prophetically
Drawing close and near
It's a counsel teaching us to hear, a counsel

Surrender, that's what I will teach you
Surrender daughter, it is within you
Surrender I say
Not your thoughts, I want your heart
Surrender, intercede
The counsel is here, He's making a plea
He's pressing us into position
Worshipers in transition, have come, you see
So you will know, you will know and understand the flow
The flow of My heart will never depart
Will never depart this place, a place that was given
Many do not see, the multitude of counsel in Me
That's where I stand, I stand in a great demand
For those who will stand in the gap
For every worshiper that will give their hearts
That will labor and not depart
Do you not see the angels that have come
Because the counsel has called?
And now you must fall

You must fall to your knees and plea
Because the counsel is in thee
Cry out and see, see the counsel in Me
The worship that will plea
That will plea, and plea, plea

I hear the melody, the melody
Do you hear it in Me?
Worship Me with My melody
What am I saying? What am I speaking?
Position yourself, sit close to Me
Understand I have chosen thee
Position yourselves and hear Me
Position yourselves, there's a position in thee
The counsel is here
Cover her, she's very dear
Can you not see? Can you not see Me?
The counsel is here and very dear

Intercede, intercede, intercede
This is what I'm calling you to
This is what I want you to see through and through
I'm looking, I'm looking, I am looking, I am looking
I am looking, I am looking, I am looking
I'm seeking worshipers with your heart
Warriors, do not depart, not with your mind
Do you not see the angel behind?
Have I not covered thee?
Why do you not see Me?
He has covered you all over
Nothing can come through
Worshiper, worship Me
Warrior, hear the voice in Me
Call out daughter what you see
Worshiper, not with your mind, give Me your heart
It is so divine
Warrior, it's the life that I have chosen for you
To be humbled and hidden
So you will not go into the forbidden
Warrior, I have chosen you
I have called you to stand strong and bold

Do you not see the goal?
Your heart is what I want
Your heart is what I see
I do not come to judge thee
I've drawn you to Me
I'm making you one, one in heart, you see
One is not greater than thee
You're the same as you see
I've made you one

I've chosen you for this hour
I have given you authority
And I've given you great power
Do you not see the worshiper in thee?
Do you not know I have called you both to grow?
I have given you one heart
Go in and defend!
Worship Me, worship Me
I've given thee the melody
I've given thee the power to see
To see things to come
To put your enemy to the run
Now intercede and worship Me
I have given you both
I have given it to you with hope
Now worship Me, the counsel is here
I wish you could see this, it's very dear
How beautiful it is to see you as a team
The triune Trinity has come to visit thee

I want you to turn around
And see how I have surrounded you
And how I have covered you
Do you not see what I have done?
Every worshipper has a strong one, do you not see?
I have come to visit you so you can see Me
Every one of you, I have chosen
To be one in the spirit, one in the heart
One to see Jesus and never depart
One in the spirit, one in the heart
I have chosen thee to never depart

Chosen, chosen, chosen, chosen, chosen
The counsel is speaking, the counsel is speaking
The counsel is speaking, the counsel is speaking
One, one, one, one, one, one, one
Prophesy, prophesy, one, one, one, one,
One, one, one, one, one, one
Prophesy, one! One!
Chosen to intercede, chosen to worship
How beautiful this is
You all are opening up Heaven
How beautiful this is
One in the spirit, one in the spirit, one in the spirit
One in the spirit, one in the spirit, one in the spirit
Yes, yes, yes, yes, yes, yes
The counsel is here, He is very near
This is very dear, the counsel is here
We must not depart

One, one spirit, one heart, one soul, one mind
One spirit, one heart, one soul, one mind
One spirit, one heart, one soul, one mind
One spirit, one heart, one soul, one mind
One spirit, one heart, one soul, one mind

One heart, one spirit, one soul, one mind
One heart, one soul, one spirit, one mind
One heart, one soul, one spirit, one mind
There's a oneness, one soul, one heart, one

Scripture

Psalms 91:11
John 17:20-23
Romans 12

Be a River for Me 4-14-13



No matter where you move in this place
No matter where
There's a river, there's a waterfall,
There's a flow of the ocean
There's a wave that is moving
There's a stream that is flowing

No matter where you move
There's water I'm gathering and I'm separating
Will you not become a river for me?
Will you not become a stream?
Will you not become an ocean, a wave?
Would you not become a waterfall?
Can I manifest myself in these different ways?
Can you become that living water
That will come and save?
Save those who do not know and thirst
Those who are on the dry land
And they have seen the worst

Will you not be a river for Me?
A river that will flow, a river that will go
A river that will throw
A river that will even go slow
I just want a river, a river you see
A river, a river that flows through Me
A river that flows through thee
A river, I want a river, a river

A place where I can be able to race through them
That others may see that I am living in thee
Would you not, would you not become My river?
Would you not, would you not allow Me
To make you a river that will flow?
That will flow, that will flow, that will flow

Oh, it's coming in every kind of way
And in different ways, I see
I see it, I see it, I see it in thee, I see it
I see the river, I see the waterfall
The river is here, you see

Cause it to flow, cause it to flow
Don't stop prophesying
And speaking to the river to go
Tell it to go, tell it to be still
Tell it, tell it, tell it
I've given you the authority
That you may even feel
You will feel the rain, you will feel it
It will come upon you and come down
It will be all around
Can't you see, can't you see?
It's all in here, you see

Oh, you don't see, it's like a waterfall
Like a place I've never seen before
Coming from every direction
How pretty, how clear, how blue
How, how, how much
How much is coming from everywhere
I will not spare
I will not spare this outpouring
That is coming, I see
I see the rain is falling on thee

It's washing, it's cleansing
It's purifying, it's sanctifying
It is alive, it is alive
Do you not see it dance?
Do you not see the river?
It is, it's a dance, it's a dance
It's dancing
It's all over everywhere

Do you see this is a place I will not spare?
I will not spare what I am doing in thee

I love this place, you see
I love, I love, I love to play
I love it, I love it, I love it this day
I love, I love, I love what I see
I love what you've done inside of thee

Oh, I have come, I have come to give you the best
You will see trees grow, you will see many at rest
You will see because I love thee
Oh yes, how beautiful and green
How beautiful, beautiful the trees that are seen
So alive here on earth, here, you say
Oh, not here, not here, they don't grow this way
Only in Heaven that we see such great trees
Living and speaking and talking to thee
How could it be that they would
Set an atmosphere for thee?
I have come down, you see
To see, to see what they have done for thee
Yes, I have given them My best, I am pleased, you see
Come and see, come and see what they have done for Me
Oh, how beautiful, how beautiful, how beautiful is thee

Oh let it rain, let it rain
Lay your heads back and rest
So I can pour on you, fill you up
I'm going to give you strength to refresh
I'm refreshing you
Refresh, refresh, refresh
Refresh, refresh, refresh
Oh yes, sit and refresh, sit and refresh

Can I come and see?
Can I come and see
What they have done for thee?

*Yes, You may, yes, You may
You can even come and stay*

Many will come from everywhere
Everywhere to see what I have done with thee

Many will want to know what is this great waterfall
Is it a show?
Where did they come from?
What is this you see?
How did it happen?
Who did this for thee?

All Heaven is moving, you do not know
Heaven is looking upon you
They think it's a great show
You have made this a special place for Me, you see
I love thee
Because everything is living around you, you see
How beautiful is this place, how beautiful

Will you not become a river for Me?
Everyone who comes will be a river, you see
That will flow and go out
And touch that which is dry and dead
Things will come to life, they will be alive
They will see that I have sent thee
Oh yes, I love this place
Come and see all of Thee
Come, come, come

There's a flow, there's a flow, a refreshing
I will revive many who will walk in this place
I will refresh them, I will pour on their face
The crystal water that is clear
That brings life that is near
I will do this, you know
It will not be a show
It will be living, it will be beautiful
Because life has come to them

Water is all around
Oh my God, did you see that?
The water comes with a great sound
Worship that's beautiful
Music that is refreshing
Look and see
There's music in the water for thee

There's music in the water, jump in the river
A symphony of notes and music comes from the deep
Come down, don't stay on top
There's more to be found

Oh I see, I see the cave right there in thee
Come, come, come
I will show you treasures in the deep of the sea
It calls upon Me
Are you willing to go deeper?
I will take you there, you know
It will not be a show
It's to take you closer and deeper into My heart
To overflow, come and see
I'll bring you down deeper in Me

They will not go because they fear, you see
No, you do not know these, these love Me
Come and be a river for Me, come, come
A river, a river, a river, a river

Scripture

Ezekiel 47:1-12
John 4:5-15
John 7:38
Revelation 22:1-2

Arrows from Him 5-12-13



Piercing, piercing, piercing arrows,
Piercing arrows come from My heart
Piercing arrows that come to separate
A part that comes into your heart
I send forth the warring angels that surround My throne
I send them, I send them to you
And I surround them with you
And arrows from every way
And spears and swords
And many things that are for battle
That I've chosen in this hour
I see, I see, I see, I see, I have come to rescue thee
I have given you a plan, I have made a command
I have moved in a great demand

My heart is not changed
You must see that I have come to stand
I've come to stand with a great command
I am here and I am very near
And I'm here to fight the battles
With the spear, the spear, and the sword
The arrows that are coming from every angle
That are coming aboard from here and there and
everywhere
I see, I see, I see a fierce battle among thee

But I come, I come, I come to stand with a great command
Nothing, nothing will defeat, nothing
I have covered you from this great fierce battle
That is filled with the fire of heat
And I can see, I can see many that are lying down
But do they not know that I've given them authority?
I've set a crown upon your head
Oh church, oh church, oh church
Hear the voice of the Father, hear the voice

I've come, I've come, and I've come in a great, great demand
I've come, I've come, with a great, great command
I've come, I've come, I've come to stand, I've come
Arise, arise you see, arise, I've come to speak to thee
Arise, arise from your place, arise, arise, arise I say

It is all around you, you must see
I have put a battalion around thee
They are very tall, they are very strong, they're right here
They long to be in your midst because they see
They see your efforts
They see your love for Me!
Will they not stand and fight with thee
In this great battle you see?
Will they not?
Arrows I send among thee
Arrows that comes against your enemy

This great fierce battle that you cannot see
Because your eyes are on Me
It is not thee that will fight the great battle, you see
I am among thee and I am tearing down your enemy
And have you come to be with Me?
Arrows you see, arrows you see
Arrows that comes from Heaven not from thee

I have blown your enemy away from thee
So arise, arise I am with thee
I am with thee, arise, arise, arise
Arise, arise, arise

Scripture

2 Samuel 22:14-15
Psalm 7:11-13
Revelation 4 - 5

Abide Within Me 5-26-13



A wall, a wall, a wall, a wall
A wall, a wall, a wall, a wall
Not only for the darkness to stay out, you see
A wall within, within, within Me
Within Me you will abide
Within Me you will abide
You will abide in Me, you see
You will abide, you will abide, you will abide
So come into the great wall
The wall is where I stand
Come in, come in with such a great demand
Come into the wall, come in
Do not fear, don't look at the battle
Look at Me, I'm very near

Listen, listen, listen to what I've said
Listen, listen, listen
Don't let your hearts be afraid
I am here and very near
The battle is fierce, the battle is fierce
But do not fear, I am very near
Stand, stand with Me
Do not move, stand with Me
Do not run, do not sit, do not go back
See that I am here and I am very near

The aroma daughter that I ask you for
Send it up with your heart
Send it up and I will store
I will store it in My heart
And it will lay there very still
And then I will release it back into the earth
And then I will fill
I will fill this place with the love of My heart
Send up the aroma and never depart

Send up the aroma of your life, you see
A life that's pure, it's just for Me
Just for Me, you see
No one else must touch
No one else shall touch

Come up the mountain, it's very safe
Come up the mountain and seek My face
Come up the mountain
Climb, it's not easy
But reach the top, reach the top
And I will nourish you
Refresh you, revive you
Equip you, provide for you

Come to the top, don't stop
Don't let him stop you
he has no power
I've chosen you for the glory in this hour
Come, come, come I say
There's a safe place in this day
Come, come, come to the mountain
Come, it's not easy, but come
Come, come, come, come, come

Ah, the fragrance, the fragrance
Do you not smell?
Do you not smell
The fragrance of worship that will prevail?
Ah, don't get tired now
You're right on the edge of what I am doing
Don't get tired now, not now, not now
Rise, rise, rise, rise and abide
And see the greatness that's inside of Me
Arise I say, arise, arise

Oh church I'm here, come
This is not a time to lay down
This is not a time to be idle
This not a time
The battle is fierce

Where's your faith?
Do you not trust Me?
Ah, your eyes are dull, your eyes are dull
Come near, come near
Let Me make them clear
Let Me show you
Let Me show you what I am about to do
Let Me show you, you're not through
You're not through
What is needed in Me
You're not through
I have much to show thee
Oh, we will stand together, together as one
We will do it, We will do it together, you see
That's how much I love thee
Hear the call to all
Come near, come near

Scripture

Psalm 91:1
1 John 2:27-28
Ephesians 5:2
2 Corinthians 2:15-16

Trash into Jewels 5-26-13



Would you answer My heart?
Or would you just go far apart from My heart?
But I have a question I say, I say, a question this day, this day
That you may hear My heart as it pounds
And you may hear My heart and the sound
I have a question, the question you see
You said you loved Me
But if I was to put you in the midst of much trash
Tell Me My children, how would you dash
Dash the trash that's all around thee?
Do you see, do you see trash all around thee?

My question is, what would you do with the trash?
Let Me hear your heart as I seek
As I sought to see and to hear, to hear from you
To hear from your hearts, to hear and see what you would
do
What would you do with the trash, I say?
Look, center yourself around the trash
I shall put you in the middle
There will be trash and trash
And trash and trash, oh, so much

And I have put you in the midst, you see
The filth, the dirt, the disgusted part of thee
What would you do with the trash, I say?
What would you do with the trash of this day?
I want to know your heart
I want to know what you would say
That I will settle you in the midst of the trash this day
What would you do you see?
Answer Me

Would you see the trash with your own little mind?
Or would you see the trash filled with life and very divine?

See I have set you in the middle of trash, you see
I have set you in the middle of the trash, now ask of Me
Many, many, many are thrown away
Many, many are thrown
To stay, to stay in the filth, to stay

But listen, listen, you're a diamond, you're a pearl
You're a ruby in the middle of the trash
Why me, you say to Me, why me?
Let Me say to thee, I chose you from the midst of the trash
I cleansed you, I washed you, I ironed out your wrinkles
I washed your dress, I caused you to love Me
I positioned you in this place
You don't see yourself like I see you
A diamond, a ruby
I have done this for you
The nations they look, they see your beauty

But My question, what would be the duty?
What would you do with the trash, I say?
What would you do with the trash of this day?
Why would you ask such a question, says thee?
Why you ask this, ask this of me?

Because I looked and I looked and I searched for thee
I searched if I put them in the midst of this trash
I want to see, I want to see their hearts
I want to see what they would do
I want to see, I said, I wanted to see of you
I wanted to see, would you throw away, this day?
That is a great array

The trash is not trash to Me
They're diamonds, they're rubies, they're pearls, you see
Now open your eyes and don't see the trash
That's what the enemy sees and he comes to bash
he comes to put them in the place
The place of bondage, a place of rage
A place of violence, a place of filth
A place of darkness, a place of distress

But My children, My children, My children
This day, this day I have called you
To walk among that which they call trash
Touch them they will become
Pearls and rubies and diamonds, you see
Jewels and jewels and jewels for Me
Treasures I told you hidden in thee
Treasures, treasures, treasures, you will see
Treasures of beauty, treasures of all
Treasures that will come and never fall

I have given them to you, you see
What would you do if you saw them as trash?
You would take that which is valuable
And you would bring it into ash
You would let it burn and it will be no more
You would let it burn and it will stay with the poor
Now I know, I know I have tested you
I have tested you to see what you would do

Can I bring more trash, you see
Trash that only the enemy sees?
But for Me and for you, you know now
A pearl, a diamond, a ruby, you see
Shall walk through those doors and worship Me
Because of you, because of you, and because of you, I say
Because you have come to seek Me this day
You seek for your love, and you seek for Me
And so I come back for you because I love thee

Go, what he says is trash, I say is valuable
I say go, open your eyes, you will see them clearly as the sky
You'll say this one and that one belongs to Him
And this one and that one is a gem
This one and that one I will bring to the house
This one and that one I will love like a spouse

I mean not to ask this question of thee
But I come to you once more to ask of thee
Do you love Me? Do you love Me?
Then take in your hand

And take in your hand with a great demand
What he calls trash and what he calls filth
I'll put them in your hand and they will become
The ruby and the diamond, the diamond, you see
Purged and cleansed and purified just for Me

Will I not give you such authority, you see?
Will I not give you the gifts in Me?
I will, I will, I will, you see
I'm changing things in this wall, you see
Now in this wall, you will not see like you saw the first
This wall, this wall, will not be rehearsed
This wall I build, I build for Me
Diamonds and rubies and jewels, you see
Do you see there are rocks, rocks of stone
But rocks of stone that are valuable to Me
Don't look at them as trash, you see
They're not stones of this earth
This earth that, that you see

Oh, do I see the wall, how beautiful and tall
How beautiful the wall
Full of jewels, and diamonds and rubies and pearls
The wall, the wall, the wall will be strong
And it will be covered with gems
That cannot be broken by the earthly bounds
Ah, do you not see? Did I not speak of thee?
I spoke of this to you in Nehemiah, you see
Do you not see the enemy?
Do you not see, he wants you to flee?

Now would you receive the treasures from earth?
Or would you receive the treasures of birth?
Which one have you chosen, that you want this day?
Open your hands and begin to pray
Which one do you choose, choose for Me
Treasures of earth, or treasures to be birthed?
I shall give them to thee

Open your heart as I have come, you see
I have come to speak, to speak of My love for thee

But I have given you something that man can't receive
From Heaven it comes, it will come upon thee
I will give you the treasures of the dark places, you see
Treasures as I told Cyrus, hidden for thee
I will give you wisdom, wisdom you see
I will give you the wisdom to know Me
To see the jewels that will come your way
And you will not let them stray

I will give them, you see, as you open your hands
Oh daughter I'm pleased, I'm pleased, jewels of this hand
Not only will I give you the treasures of birth
I will give you the treasures, treasures of the earth
Because you decided that you wanted Me
And now that you want Me, you see, I will bless thee

Oh how young and how sweet you are, oh do you not know?
Do you not know how much I love your heart?
Treasures and treasures and treasures for thee
Treasures and treasures that you must see
Beautiful, beautiful, beautiful, beautiful, they are
Beautiful treasures, they will come from afar
You will travel, you will go, from here to there
You must go My daughter, you must not swear
Make no promises to no man, no man, you see
I have already chosen you for Me

Treasures and treasures and treasures, you see
They're not trash to you, they're valuable to Me
I will bring them on every side, and every side, you see
There's children, children, waiting for thee

Oh, My daughter there's not any stones
Of this earth's definition I can give to thee
There are no words that I can say to thee
But there is a stone that is greater
Than any stone on this earth
There's a stone, there's a stone to be birthed
A stone that is great that you have not seen
The beauty of it is beyond the beam
The beam of the light that comes very bright

I will give it to thee, it's a rare stone that's not even on earth
It can only come through Me, through Me, I will birth

Why would I give you such a rare precious stone?
Because the children will need the strength
Because they are not grown
Daughter do you not hear the hurt of My children?
Do you not see the pain? Do you not see the stain?
Daughter rise, rise you see
Rise and take care of My children
They are treasures to Me

I have so much to give from the Heavenly sea
I wonder which one of you will come into the treasures of
Me
Will you remain? Will you stay? Will you hear My heart?
Will you not depart when I want to speak to thee?
There's treasures and treasures underneath the sea

You like to dig, you know, and you like to dig for Me
Come down deeper in the ocean in things you will see
You will not find them on top
You will not find them in the spots
The spots that you have looked
Look no more, you must come deeper in the sea
There's many treasures in Me

How I long to be in this place
How I long that you may not stray
Remain in here, I am very near
Don't move I say, this is your resting place this day

Iron bars and bars and bars, I see
I see these iron bars all around thee
But they are very light and light in weight
Step out of the prison, I'm sitting and I'm waiting
Because you're going to take those iron bars
And turn them to gold
And you will stand strong and preach with much bold
I have called you to this, do not miss
Step out of the iron bars, you see, have faith in Me

Oh I love, I love the jewels of this place
Oh my God, pearls, pearls, that's in your face
Study the pearl My daughter, understand what happens
The process of your life is what's in the pearl
The pearl is you and you are the pearl
You're in a shell, I'm bringing you out with a shout
You're a jewel, you're a pearl
But do you not know, a pearl can't stay alone
It must knit others together to fit
To be this beautiful, beautiful string
Strings of pearls I've given thee
Study them for Me, study them

Do not be sad for what I have
Be glad, be glad because I've chosen you
You will be like that one
The rag picker that will go and pick up the trash
And soon as you pick them up
They will become jewels, jewels
And I will give them a purple sash
I have anointed you, you see, anointed you for Me
Go, go, I have put sashes of purple all around you
The best linen you can find
There's royalty upon you daughter
There's royalty in your mind
Come, come and see what lies within Me

Oh, queen of glory, oh, queen of glory, you see
You are a queen that comes before a king
You're My Esther, My Esther you see
My Esther that will stand before Me
You will die for My people, and die very sure
But the death will be grand, because I will bring a cure
A cure for diseases that many have had
But through your hands I shall give you an anointing of oil
That will bring a great demand
You're a queen, you see, for such a time as this for Me

Come, come prepare yourself
Come in My chambers, My chambers are waiting

They're waiting and they're waiting they're waiting on you
Oh daughter, oh daughter, oh daughter should I say
Should I call you daughter or mother, the mother of this day?
Oh how beautiful you are to Me

Do you know the jewels that I put before Ruth, you see?
Ruth waited and waited and waited, you know
Ruth waited until I came and I gave her the show
The show of her life, to let her know My love for her
Will I not do the same for thee?
Mother, mother would you do this for Me?
Go and get jewels and pearls, you see
I will bring them to your door, I will bring them to your floor
You will teach them like Ruth, to lay at the threshing floor

Do you not know? Do you not know that you are wise?
Do you not know that you are despised?
Do you not know that I have positioned thee?
Ah, the jewels, the jewels in the house, you see
I shall put them in your hands like tiny little rhines
But you will know everyone that is Mine

I will give you eyes to see the remnant, you see
I will give you eyes to see, to see them for Me
Call upon My remnant, I love them, you see
I love them, I love them, they belong to Me

Shine, shine My daughter, shine bright, you see
Because when you shine
The jewels will find the brightness in thee
Like a light that shines upon the diamond so clear
The crystal, the crystal, the crystal beams
And it beams very near
I want to make you bright and bright and very light
Because you will see the diamonds that no one else can see

I can walk through this place and talk to each one
I can talk to you all day if you sit with Me
Sit with Me, oh there's so much to say
There's so much in this room, there's a great array
The beauty of this house is beautiful to Me

Can I say that I love thee?

Can I tell you that I've put linen all over this house?

I've adorned it with Myself

This is My place, a resting place to stay

Oh, how I love to talk to thee

Oh, how I love that you are with Me

I love you, I love you, I love you, you see

I love you, I love you, I love you with Me

Ah, ah My little ones, the time is near

The day is done, but do not fear

Do not fear to be in this place

Do not fear, do not fear

I am very near, I'm so near

Would you sing a song to Me?

Scripture

Nehemiah 2:11-18

Nehemiah 4:1-23

Isaiah 49:15-18

Isaiah 54:11-17

1 Peter 2:5

Quiet your Soul 6-16-13



Shhhhhhh, Shhhhhhh
Hush, hush, hush, hush, hush, hush
Hush, hush, hush, hush, hush, hush
Quiet and silence is Heaven, quiet and silence is Heaven
Hush My children, My little, little children, hush
Quiet and silence is Heaven, quiet and silence is Heaven
Quiet and silence is Heaven, hush, quiet your mind
Quiet your soul, quiet yourself, quiet, quiet, quiet

He speaks from the silence of your soul
The silence of your soul is like gold
Its treasures go deep into the sea
Its treasures go deep inside of Me
Silence, My children, hush, silence, My children, hush

Treasures and treasures of gold
It's silence that dwells in your soul
Will you not learn from Me?
And you will see, silence of treasures of gold
Silence that moves like the waves of the ocean
Silence is still like the sea, silence, silence I call upon thee

Words not spoken, hearts not broken
Do you not see your silence is in Me?
Hush, I shall teach thee, treasures of wisdom that's in Me
Treasures of silence of your soul
Treasures of silence that's like gold
I shall teach thee how to be silent
How to be quiet in the wisdom
I shall speak of the treasures of gold
That will bring rest to your soul

Oh, church hear Me, oh church hear Me
The hour has come, the hour is here and very near
You must know, you must know My voice

Know My ear, know and hear
Silence, silence, treasures of gold
Silence, silence, brings rest for your soul
I shall speak at the peak of My tone
Who can say? Who can say they've heard Me all along?
Who will walk? Who will walk in the light?
Who will allow Me, who will allow Me to give them sight?
Silence, silence, for My soul
Silence, silence, treasures that's like gold
Will you walk with Me in the silence of your soul?
Will you walk with Me, oh church?
Will you be bold? Would you be different?
Would you be like Me, like Me, you see?
Silent, silent for My soul, I shall speak, I speak into your
heart
I shall speak where you would never, never depart
Shhhh, shhhh, shhhh, shhhh

Heaven is calling, Heaven is calling
Do you hear the sound of the ring?
Heaven is calling, Heaven is calling
Do you hear the sound of the ring?
Heaven is calling, Heaven is calling
Heaven is calling, Heaven is calling

Oh church, oh church, do you not see?
You're the one that I have chosen just for Me
Oh church, oh church, do you not know?
Do you not know that I will show all to see?
They will see Me right here in the midst of thee

Silence, silence, silence, silence, silence, silent
Will they hear Us? Will they hear Us?, Will they hear Us?
Will they hear Us? Will they hear Us? Will they hear Us?
Hmmm. yes, they will hear Us, My Son
They will hear Us, they will hear Us, they have begun
Yes, yes, there's no mistake
We have chosen them to be Our dwelling place
Yes, do not question My children, you see
Have they not come to this time to seek Me?
Yes, they hear Us, they hear Our heart

These are the chosen ones that will never, never depart
Yes, yes, You may do this, yes, yes, yes I am in their midst

There is so many, there's so many, there's so many
There are angels that are singing like a choir in this place
They are rejoicing, they are rejoicing of your hearts
They're rejoicing, they're rejoicing that you will not depart
The angels are singing, they are ringing a sound from
Heaven

The angels are here and very near, very near

Sing, sing, sing
Shhhhhh, shhhhhh
Sing, sing, sing, sing

There's a question I must ask you, My bride
You are silent in your souls, I've come to sit by your side
A question, I come so intimately to speak to thee
The angels are singing over thee
Because you have been chosen by Me
A bride that has accepted My proposal
A bride I've chosen

I come to cleanse you of your iniquity
Would you accept My proposal?
Would you not be My bride, chosen?
Can I put a ring upon thee?
Would this not be a bride. a church that's chosen for Me?
Would you accept My proposal?
I've chosen thee for Me

Oh, bride of My heart, bride of My life
Will I not ask you to go?
Would you not take this love from door to door?
Would you not take this love from shore to shore?
Would you not take this love into the ends of the earth?
Would you not take this love
Until it increases and it brings birth?
Will you not take this love
From the deep depthness of the sea?
Would you not take this love that I have crowned upon thee?

Take this love and you shall see Me, this is My love

So I come to ask a question
Whom shall I send and who will go for us?
Would you say as Isaiah said, here am I?
Would you be true to your heart and say here am I
Or will you depart?

Here am I, here am I, here am I, here am I, here am I
Here am I, here am I, here am I, here am I
Here am I, here am I, here am I

Where is the heart that will never depart?
Where is the heart whom you have sought?
Where is the heart, where can it be?
Where is the heart, can you not see?
Where is the heart, where is the heart?
Here am I, here am I, here am I, here am I, here am I
Here am I, here am I, here am I, here am I, here am I

Would you be that for Me? Would you be the holy seed?
Would you be the terebinth tree?
Would you be the one to stand just for Me?
Would you be the one in the midst of all trouble?
Would you be the one that would say yes, send me?

Scripture

Psalm 46
Isaiah 6

Rain, Cloud, and Fire 6-26-13



Do you see? Do you see? Do you see the cloud?
Do you see? Do you see the rain? Do you see?
Do you see the rain? Do you see?
Do you see the fire? Do you see?

Now open your eyes and let Me show thee
Let Me show thee, the rain, the cloud, the fire
The rain, the cloud, the fire
The rain, the cloud, and the fire
Open up your eyes little children
Daddy has come to speak
I've come to lay before you
The rain, the cloud, the fire
I will pour upon you the rain, the cloud, the fire
I will pour upon you the rain, the cloud, and the fire
I will pour upon you the rain, the fire, and the cloud
I will pour upon you the rain, the cloud, and the fire
I will pour upon you the rain, the cloud, and the fire

I will bring the rain, the fire, and the cloud
I come today to rest upon you, to rest, I say
I come, I come today, I come today to rest on you
The cloud, the rain, and the fire

I am coming to visit thee, I am coming
And I am coming and I am going to put a cloud over thee
Open up your eyes and see
The rain, the cloud, and the fire
Open up your eyes and see
The rain, the cloud, and the fire
Open up your eyes and see
The rain, the cloud, and the fire

It's all around thee, do you not see?
Do you not see Me?

I've come to protect thee
I took them out by fire, by cloud
And I poured the rain
I'm going to bring you in
And I'm going to bring you out
And I'm going to place you in a place all about
The rain, the cloud, and the fire
You must hear Him speak to your heart
Don't depart
I've come to visit you today
I've come to visit you, I say
The rain, the cloud, and the fire
I've come, the rain, the cloud, and the fire

Let Me rest on thee
Because I will show you visions to see
The rain, the cloud, and the fire
See, it will be amazing, you see
The rain, the cloud, and the fire

God is wanting to fill the atmosphere with worship!

The rain, the fire, and the cloud
Heaven is seeking the rain, the cloud, and the fire
And Heaven is moving the rain, the cloud, and the fire
All Heaven is singing, it's singing

He is leading us. Are we willing to follow?

You're crossing over
The rain, the cloud, and the fire
It is going to rest upon you
I'm here to settle
I'm looking for a place to settle
Respond
I'm giving you, I'm giving it to you
I'm giving it to you, do you not see?
Others will not see what I'm about to give thee
But I will give it to thee
If you would open up your hearts and see
You have come and you have come for Me

And because you come for Me
I've come to visit thee

You came, will I not come and visit?
Will I not come because you have come?
I am here to give you the rain, the cloud, and the fire
I give to thee, I give to thee, I give to thee
I give to thee, I give to thee, I give to thee, I give to thee
I give to thee, I give to thee, I give to thee

I can see, I can see thunder and lightning
That has come from Me
I have come, I have come
And I am pouring down, I am pouring down
A cloud, a cloud, a cloud
Filled with the anointing oil
I can see, I can see, I can see, I can see, I can see
That each one of you have these
You have the rain, the cloud, and the fire
If you receive from Me
I say the rain, the cloud, and the fire
Let your heart, let your heart seek Thee, seek Thee
Seek Thee and I will be pleased
I say, open up your hearts, I want to visit thee
I'm going to pour, I'm going to pour
Let Me pour, let Me pour, let Me pour

The rain, the cloud, and the fire
The rain, the cloud, and the fire
I will teach thee and I will lead thee
Into My Most Holy Place and you will find Me
Put your mind on Me, put your heart on Me
And I will take you there, I will take you there
Reach out your hand, right where you stand
I am calling thee, I am calling thee to Me
I am calling thee, I am calling thee to Me
The rain, the cloud, and the fire

I want to show you My Shekinah Glory
Not just one of you
I want to show it to all of you

I want you to see, that I will truly come and visit thee
A bride that has adorned herself, and has rid her pride
Would you be the bride that I have chosen to come?

I am longing to lead thee
With the rain, with the cloud, and with the fire
I will lead thee
But I will come upon thee just for Me

And you have asked of Me
So I come to give thee Me
I will wash and cleanse those who come from afar
You are already near, just open your heart
And I will wash and wash you with the rain
Would you receive the rain
And let Me receive the stain that was on your garment?
I've come to cleanse My bride
I've come to make her clean
And I gave you the rain and it will remain
And the cloud is filled like smoke
It's a cloud that will take you in
It will take you into this place
That the incense of Heaven will reach the incense of earth
And this cloud, this aroma
Shall fill the house with My glory
But I will lead you into the cloud
I will lead you into this place
That will fill your heart and cover your face

And then, oh My sons and daughters
I am so pleased and excited, you see!
The fire, the fire burns within Me
Not a fire of judgment, you see
But a fire that will come burning with jealousy
And with love that will come and go deep into your heart
It goes deep and deep and you will never depart
This is the kind of fire, you see
That My church must wait upon Me
I will burn, I will burn
And I will consume that which is not of Me
But for you daughter, and for you
For you My beautiful bride

I will bring the fire not to consume thee
I will bring the fire
That will burn with love within Me

Ah, you never have seen this fire, you see
It's a fire that is not given to many of thee
So will you sing for the rain and the cloud?
Will you not hear My heart?
I will sing it loud
The rain, the cloud, the fire, you see

You asked to come close and I am giving it to thee
I am full of joy and excitement, you see
Because you don't know what I have given thee
I have visited thee this day
And you will say we'll never be the same
Because We have remained
So give Me your heart
And I'll give you the rain, the cloud, and the fire of My heart
I give that to thee because I love this place
I love this bride
I love you, I love you
Come, lay by My side

Receive like little children
Receive like children, receive
Enter in, it's here
Enter in, I'm very near
Receive, receive, receive, receive
Hear now My words, Hear now My words
Is there a prophet among you?
If there's a prophet among you
I the Lord make myself know to him in a vision
I speak to him in a dream
Not so with My servant Moses
He is faithful in all My house
I spoke to him face-to-face
Even plainly and not in dark sayings
He sees the form of the Lord
Why then were you not afraid?

Hear Me, not dreams, not visions
I want to speak to you face-to-face
Not dreams, not visions
I want to speak to you face-to-face
And you will see Me
In the rain, in the cloud, and in the fire
You will see Me
In the rain, in the cloud, and in the fire
Not dreams, not visions
Face-to-face in this resting place
Not dreams, not visions, you here today
Face-to-face, face-to-face, face-to-face
Do you want to see Me in a dream, in a vision?
Or do you want to see Me face-to-face?
Face-to-face, in this place, face-to-face, face-to-face
I will not leave you
I will remain, I remain the same
Would you come? Would you come to Me?
Come to Me, not in a vision, not in a dream
But face-to-face

Yes, yes My son, yes My daughter
You don't believe in this place, don't doubt Me now
You've been faithful, you've been faithful
You've been faithful
Be faithful and you will see Me clearly face-to-face
Right here in this place

Scripture

Exodus 40:38
Numbers 9:15-16
2 Chronicles 7:1
Matthew 3:11-12
Numbers 12:5-8

Words of the Messenger 7-7-13



A song, a song, a song, a song
The pain and the rain are very near, you see
They come together, they're not separate
They're not separate from Me
The rain and the pain will come you see
The rain, the rain will come upon thee
But the pain and the sorrow will be great, you see
They came, they came, and they came and they came
And they stormed this Earth because of Me

Get ready, get ready, the messenger is here
Get ready, get ready, the time is very near
He reigns, He reigns, do you not know?
He's in Heaven, He reigns, He reigns
Oh Mighty God, there's no one else like Him, you see
There's no one else that can save thee
He reigns, He reigns, oh Mighty God is He
He reigns, He reigns, oh Mighty God is He
Come, come, come messengers to the Earth
Come, come, come speak to them
Come speak to them
Speak, speak, speak, speak, speak
Speak, speak, speak, speak, speak, speak
Speak, speak, speak, speak, speak,

There's a word in the air, there's a word everywhere
There's a word to be seen, there's a word
There's a word, there's a word right here
There's a word very dear, there's a word, there's a word
There's a word you must hear, you must hear, you must hear
The messenger is here, the messenger is here
The messenger is here, the messenger is here
The messenger is here, Jesus Christ our Savior is near
He's coming you know, He's coming with a bow
He's riding the great horse, He's riding with great force

He's coming, He's coming, He's coming, you see
He's coming, He's coming, He's coming for thee
Get ready, get ready, get ready, you see
Get ready, get ready, get ready, you see
Get ready, get ready, get ready, He's coming for thee
He's coming, He's coming, He's coming
He's coming, He's coming, He's coming
He's coming, He's coming

Hmmm, Hmmm, Hmmm
Heaven is saying Hmmm
Heaven is saying "Hmmm"
Will they believe? Will they see?
Will they get ready? Will they?
Hmmm, Hmmm, Hmmm, Hmmm
Hmmm, Hmmm, Hmmm, Hmmm
Get ready, get ready, get ready you see
A great storm, a great storm will come upon thee
But listen, listen and hear
Come, come close and near
Hear, hear the words of the messenger
Hear, hear the words of the messenger
Get ready, get ready, get ready, get ready
Leave the old way, come and hear and stay
Leave the old way, run, run, run I say
Time is near, time is dear
Time is here, and time is dear

Run, run, run, run, the sound has come
The sound of the drum is here, you see
It's here upon thee
Run, run, run, run, run, run, run, run
Run to your altars, run quickly
Run to the altar, run, run, run
Run, run, run, run, run, run, run, run

Mmmmm, do they hear? Are they hearing?
Do they hear? Do they hear?
He is very near, do they hear? Do they hear?
Run to the altar, run to the altar
Run, run, run, run, run, run, run, run

They're running, they're coming
Some can hear
Some are very near
Some are coming
Push them, lead them, grab them
Come, come, come little children
Come, come, come little children
Come, come, come, little children
Come, come, little children
Come, come, come, come little children
Come, come, come little children
Come, come, come little children
Come, come, come
The voice of the shepherd says, Come
The voice of the shepherd has spoken
The voice of the shepherd says, Come
Come, come, come little children
Come, come, come little children
Come, come, come little children
Come, come, come, come little children
Come, come, come little children
Come, come, come little children, come

Now you, you O Zion, will you not cry?
Will you not come up high?
Come Zion, I have chosen thee, I have chosen thee Zion
I have chosen thee for Me, I have chosen you
I have chosen you
To come through the caves and the mountains
I have called you
So you begin to cry for the little children that will die
I have called you
To come up high, come Zion
You are chosen for Me

Come Zion, cry out to thee, cry out I say
I cry out today, cry out I say
Come little children come, come little children come
Come little children come, come little children come
Come little children come, come little children come

Come little children come, come little children come

I see them, I see them, I see them said the messenger
I see them, I see them, I see them says the messenger
I see them, I see them, I see them says the messenger
I see them, I see them, I see them says the messenger

Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion,

Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion

I call out to thee one more time

I call out to thee, come Zion, you are Mine

I call out to thee, you will give them hope

I call out to thee, you must show them the way

So Zion, you have cried out to Me

And now I can see that you've been chosen for thee

There will be many, many Zions you see

I am raising them up now, I am raising them for Me

The day is at hand, the day has come

The day has come because of the beat of the drum

Now listen Zion, you must understand

That you must hear My voice with a great command

Cry out to thee, call upon Me you see

I have come with the beat of the drum

War is at hand, the battle is fierce

But I have chosen you, I have chosen you, you see

I have chosen you for Me

They will not harm you, they cannot, you see

I have placed the mark, the mark upon thee

Now go My children, go into the earth

Raise up the Zions

It's time for them to be birthed

Go My children, raise them up here and there

Raise up the Zions everywhere

I will give you what you need

I will show you as you plea

I will show you many things

Many things that must come

Many things by the beat of the drum

I'm here you see, I'm here for thee

Hear My heart and I will not depart

Go Zion, go, go into the earth
Birth My little children, birth them right now
Birth them, you see, birth them for Me
I'm here, I'm here, I'm here, I am here, I am here

Sing the song of Zion, sing the song of Zion
Sing the song of Zion, sing the song of Zion
Sing the song of Zion, Sing the song of Zion
Sing the songs of Zion, sing
Sing Zion Sing, sing Zion Sing
They will hear you, they will hear you
From near and afar
They will hear you, they will hear you
They will hear you, they will hear you
So sing from the tower, from the top
Sing, sing the song of Zion
Sing the song of Zion
Sing the song of Zion

Scripture

Revelation 19:11-16
Revelation 22:7, 12, 17-20

Zion, Hear My Cry 7-7-13



For out of Zion shall go forth the law
And for out of Zion shall go forth the law
And for out of Zion shall go forth the law
For out of Zion shall go forth the law
For out of Zion shall go forth the law
Out of Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion
Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion
Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion

Out of Zion, shall come My people, out of Zion
Out of Zion, shall come My people, out of Zion
Arise Oh Zion, arise, arise, arise Oh Zion
Arise Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, arise, I am here
Zion, Arise, come near
Zion, arise do not fear, I am here
Zion, Zion, Zion, Oh Zion, Oh Zion
Grab your spears, Oh Zion, Oh Zion, I am here

Waves of glory will tell My story
Waves of glory, waves, waves, waves
Oh Zion, tell My story, tell My story
Tell My story, Oh Zion, tell My story
I've lifted you in high places chosen by Me
I've planted you in the waters
You're My favorite tree, I will strengthen you
You shall grow, you shall be very tall
I've strengthened you, strengthened you more than all
So Zion, arise, come near
Climb the mountain, climb the mountain, do not fear
The smoke, the cloud is all here
The fire, the rain is right here
So Zion, O Zion come near

A call, a sound is right here
Oh Zion, Oh Zion prophesy

Oh Zion, Oh Zion do not lie
Prophesy, prophesy, prophesy
Tear down the mountain
Tear it down, down to the ground
Speak out loud, do not fear, your mountain is here
Oh Zion, Oh Zion, I am here
Waves of glory, waves of glory, right here

Oh Zion, Oh Zion do not fear
Provision is here, provision is here
Provision is here, do not fear
I am here, I'm here, Oh Zion
Oh Zion, I have much to say
Will you listen? Will you lay? You must pay
Oh Zion, Oh Zion, I am here
Oh Zion, Oh Zion, do not fear
I am here, here, do not fear
Climb this mountain, climb this mountain, I am near
Oh Zion, Oh Zion, cry out loud
Cry, cry, cry, cry, cry, cry
Oh Zion, Oh Zion, I am here

So Zion, Oh Zion, hear My cry
Oh Zion, Oh Zion, do not lie
Oh Zion, Oh Zion, do not fear
Oh Zion, Oh Zion, I am here
Now weep and wail and cry
Weep and wail, prophesy
Weep and wail, I am here
Weep and wail, do not fear

I'm here, I'm here, I'm here, I'm here
I'm here Zion, I'm here and very near
I've chosen the high place, I've chosen the high place
So come, come seek My face
Come you will see the greatness of Me
Come you will see how much I love thee
Come Zion, cry out, come Zion with a great shout
I'm here, do not fear, I'm here
So come, come, come, come, Oh Zion, come
Come Oh Zion, come Zion, Zion

Cry, cry, cry, cry, Zion, Zion cry
Zion, Zion do not lie, Zion, Zion, prophesy
See, see deep in Me, deep, deep, deep in the sea
Deep, deep, deep in Me, see, see the depthness of Me
Deep, deep in the sea, cry, cry out to Me
Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion

The hour is now, the hour is near
The hour is here, the hour is now
The hour is near, the hour is here
Zion, Zion, Zion, do you hear the call?
Do you hear the call? Do you hear the call?
Zion, Zion, prophesy
Prophesy, prophesy, prophesy, prophesy
Prophesy, prophesy, prophesy, prophesy
Prophesy, prophesy, prophesy, prophesy

The marching sounds are here
Let's march together
Zion, Zion come near
March with Me, march with Me, and you will see
Marching sounds, marching sounds, marching sounds
Zion, Zion, come near, Zion, Zion, do not fear
Zion, Zion, Zion, endure, endure
Endure, endure, endure, endure

Zion, Zion, Zion, I call, I come, I call
Zion, come, come with Me
Zion, Zion, Zion, I'm here, I'm here, I'm here
Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion, Zion
I am here, I am near, I am here
Awaken, open up your heart
How I love you, how I love you, how I love you
Arise, be awakened, come and see
Come and see upon the mountain, it is Me
Arise, arise, you must come
Zion, Zion, Zion, I call you Zion
Zion, Zion, you will not mistake who you are
I see you from afar
But I am near in your heart where you won't depart

I love you, I love you, do you not see?
Do you not see I am willing to stand for thee?
Do you not see My love from above?
Do you not see My heart will not depart?
Do you not see My presence is with thee?
Do you not see how much I love thee?

So arise, arise, here I am
Arise, arise, you will never be the same
The change has come upon thee
The change has come
Now seek Me
Worship, worship, worship Me
Worship, worship
Do not flee
I am here

Scripture

Isaiah 62
Jeremiah 9:17-21

The Decree 8-4-13



I come to talk to you face-to-face
I come to talk to you like a friend
I come to talk to you
So that you can hear My heart from within
Will you not listen and sit with Me?
Will you not listen and sit, so I can show thee?
I will show thee the heart that's within Me
Let Me share with you My heart, you see

Something I want you to see as My bride
I've chosen thee
Come and sit at the altar with Me
Come, come let Me talk to thee
Face-to-face, you see
In this place I have chosen
I have chosen this place, you see
I know, I know you still don't understand Me
It's okay, you see, I know your hearts
I do know one thing, that you're My bride
And you will not depart
I have your heart, you see
I know, I know, I know, you have run after Me
Run no longer, run no longer, I am sitting, you see

But I must show you what I am doing this day
Did I not tell you that, My prophets?
I will speak and say
I will tell them things not only to come afar, you see
I will tell them things
That will happen today, right now in Me
This is what I have chosen
I have chosen you to hear My voice
I have chosen you, you did not have a choice
So let's read together a decree that I gave
Will you not come

And speak My heart to those who are enslaved?
I am raising up a great temple for Me
See, you are living, and I live inside of thee
I see, I see that you're beginning to understand Me
That pleases Me that you've come to see what's inside of Me

Oh how I love this place
I love that you allow Me to sit and speak
I love that I am looking at your hearts
And it's Me alone you seek
Do you not see the smile on My face?
That I have accepted your sacrifice
And the aroma in this place
Oh the Father, He is smiling upon thee
The Father is resting on the throne, you see
I have found a place, a place for Myself

Let's go and sit with them, let's go
Let's show them who We are this day
Let's show them to remain and stay
Oh how I love this place
Now read, read, read My daughter
Share with them the order
Let them hear the decree I made,
Let them hear, let them see My heart
Let them see that He has chosen thee
Oh how I love this place

A scroll has been found, a scroll, do you not see?
It is right among thee
A scroll is here, it is written, a scroll?
Will you not speak?
Release the scroll so they can read
That they may know Thee

Ahh, will they not rebuild?
Will they not hear the decree?
It's the temple, you see
That I have called among thee
I have chosen you to carry Me
Do you not see I will provide for thee?

Read the decree

Did you not hear? Did you not hear Me say
That I will restore everything
That the enemy has taken away?
Will I not bring restoration to your house, you see?
You are the temple that I have chosen to carry Me
I have called you to rebuild, and to rebuild, you see
I have called you, I've called you
That you may know Me
I will restore the gold in your house
I will place silver all about
Is this not the scroll and the decree
That I have chosen for thee?

Ha! Do you not see that I provided for thee?
Why do you worry?
Do you not know this house is Mine?
That you will not have to spend a dime
Because I have chosen thee
To rebuild the house for Me
The king's taxes will come, you see
Did I ask you for your silver and gold?
No, I provided, I provided very bold
Not from your pockets, you see
From theirs, for Thee

Ah! Do you not believe, you priesthood, you see?
Whatever you ask I shall give to thee
Will I not give you what you may have?
To offer your burnt offerings, peace offerings
Have I not given you all, you see?
You are the great temple that's made for Thee
And I shall fill your very being with Me
And you shall know that the Lord has visited thee

Ah! I have chosen you to pray for the kings
The kings of this earth, the kings
Have you prayed and sent up a sacrifice?
Have you sent up an aroma?
Have you paid a price?

Stop and ponder where you are this day
Stop and ponder
And begin to pray for your kings
You must pray
I will release the offering of your heart this day
My heart is for those who lead these great places
My heart is for you to seek My face
My heart will hear you, no other, you see
My heart is filled with the love of thee
Stop! Stop right now and pray for your kings
Stop and pray
You have not seen what I will do
Through those who have been called

Kings like Cyrus, who will stand very tall
I know the corruption among your kings
But you must know
I will raise up another and even a queen
But have you prayed this day
With offerings and sacrifice?
The aroma that will touch My heart
The aroma that will entice
That will entice Me to come down to thee

Did you hear?
Did you hear what it's saying, this very day
Who would change the order of the command I made?
Who will change what I have done?
Have I not given the great command?
Have I not spoken?
Do not change from this word, you see
Do not change what I am doing with thee
The price is to be paid, so they will see
There is one that can follow Me

I have spoken what I decreed
Will you declare the scroll I have given thee?
Write it, speak it among the nations for Me
I'm rebuilding a temple, and that temple is you
I am changing your heart for Me, through and through
Why do you come at the hour I've chosen?

Why have you come?
Because your heart longs for My heart, you see
And that's why I have chosen to visit thee
This is My time that you have given Me
And I am pleased because you love Me
But hear the decree, hear the decree, hear the decree
So they may know Me

I see ten thousand horns that are blowing right now
I see ten thousand horns that are blowing
What has happened?
You have read the decree, now they must follow Me
The horn is blowing, the trumpet is soaring
The sound has been sent, the sound has been sent
The sound has been sent, blow the trumpet, church
Blow the trumpet, blow the trumpet, blow the trumpet
Blow the trumpet, blow the trumpet, they will hear near
And they will hear with great fear, they will hear from afar
They will hear, they will see, I am very near
Blow the trumpet

You asked the question, How?
How Master? How?
Arise great army, speak and hear the sound
It is right here, it's very near
The sound of Heaven, blow the trumpet
The sound of Heaven, blow the trumpet, the trumpet
There's a sound, there's a sound
There's a sound, there's a sound

Ten thousand are chosen to release a sound
A sound, a sound
Hear the sound, hear the sound, hear the sound
Heaven is waiting on you, what is the sound?

Scripture

Ezra 6:1-12
1 Timothy 2:1-4

The Temple in Me 9-8-13



Do you not see the glory temple of Me?
Do you not see the trees, the flowers?
The beauty of the temple that's in Me?
Do you not see? Do you not see the temple in Me?
Do you not see?

Look all around the beauty of My temple, look all around
Will you not long for this place?
The beauty of her face, she's beautiful you see
The temple in Me

Look at her, her beauty is one to behold
Strong, she is and very bold
Look at the temple, do you not see her in Me?
You call her many things, many things with your own sound
Many things you've called her
But look deeper and see, do you not see the temple in Me?

How beautiful she is, how beautiful she is
Can I show you the image of her?
Can I show you how I have a door to her?
With the beauty of My eyes that look upon her and I smile
Do you not see the temple in Me?
She's there you see, she's in My heart
Many cannot find her
I've hidden her and separated her apart
But I will give you a visual you see
I will let you see her in Me
Because you must see what I have done
What I have done inside of Me
The temple is in Me, you see

No, you do not see, you see her, you don't see Me
But see the temple in Me, you see
Look at Me, look in My eyes, look and see
You will see her, she's in Me

Do you not see the temple is in Me?

Do you not see every part of her is Me, do you not see?
When you look into My eyes, you see her in Me
Will you breathe the very air that I do not spare?
That which you smell, that which you see
That which you hear, that which you feel is all in Me, you see

Now do you see why I love her so dear?
Now do you see how she's in Me and it's so clear?
Many do not know what I'm sharing with you now
Many, many do not understand
The language that I'm sharing with you
I will not only speak, but you shall see
I will show you her inside of Me

How beautiful, how beautiful she is
Come take a journey with Me
Come walk in the garden, you see
Come, come take a journey with Me
Walk with Me so I can show you and you will see
Look here, look at the beauty
Stare and I will share
The train, the robe that you see on Me
That is her hair, beautiful and long you see
Shining with jewels, jewels everywhere, her robe is her hair
Oh, do you see the robe that I wear is the beauty of her hair
Do you not see her in Me?

Ah, do you not see the crown on My head?
The crown completely round, completely gold, completely
Do you not see the golden crown on Me?
I've placed it on her head, it's solid, you see
She walks in faith, she's been refined
By the beauty of this gold that sits on her head
Do you not see My temple in Me?

I'm refining her with a gold that's pure, pure as can be
Clear, shiny, and beautiful, you see
The beauty, look, look, look into My eyes
What do you see?

Look, do you see red or do you see blue?
Or do you see the sea?
I tell you they both are there in Me
Fire that comes pure as can be
Fire that comes from My eyes so that she can see
The blueness of the beauty of her eyes in Me
Are completely like the ocean and the sea
Look into My eyes and you will see the temple in Me
Oh how beautiful, how beautiful her eyes are, you see
She looks with the eyes of a dove that is focused on Me
Do you see the temple in Me?

Ah, ah come close you see
Come close and look at the beauty of the lips of Me
The sound is strong and bold you see
The sounds that come from My voice is like thunder in Me
Do you see the temple in Me?
My lips are tender and sweet you see
But the sound that roars out comes from Me
She will speak very strong and bold you see
She will tear down, lift up, and build things all around Me
She speaks for Me, you see
Gentle and tender, but strong for thee
Come close and you will see

Ah, I must show you something in the garden, you see
All around Me are fragrances, fragrance that's of Me
Ah, the fragrance of her worship, you see
Has created the beauty of the garden for Me
Her worship is beautiful, the words that come from her
She's singing inside of Me
She's singing, oh look, look and see
Every time she sings, something is created around Me
The beauty of the garden, the beauty you will see
Every word and every note is like a bird flying over thee
I see how beautiful her worship is in Me
It creates the garden, oh how beautiful
Sing inside of Me
Create a garden that I can sit and I can be
Oh that is the worship of the temple that's inside of Me

Do you see the temple in Me?
Hmm, her hands are beautiful and fine you see
Her hands are painting a picture of Me
Everything she touches and everything she does
Everything she has turns blue
Do you see the temple inside of Me?
She's touching things all around Me
Ah, you do not see, it's the river
Clear and crystal blue and green, you see
Her hands are creating things for Me
The ocean is beautiful, but the stream is calm
They're flowing together
Because she has stretched out her arm
Oh how beautiful, do you not see the temple in Me?
The works of her hands are filled with power and glory
The works of her hands tell My story
Do you not see the temple in Me?

Ah, come close and see, come close to Me
How fine, but strong are her feet in Me
Be careful where you walk, watch where you go, don't move
These are My feet inside of Me
Taking Me places that I might see
Be careful My daughter where you take Me
Stop, go no further, your feet must be steady, you see
Steady, steady where you take Me
This is the most difficult part of Me
The temple inside of Me takes Me places that I might see
How beautiful are your feet inside of Me
Beautiful to take the gospel, so many can see
Do you see the temple inside of Me?

Now, you see My bride, so beautiful in every way
I came so that she would stay and abide in Me and I in her
That is My story, that is the story that I wanted to tell this
day
That is the story that I want you to see in every way
Do you not see that she lives in Me?
Will you tell this story to others, you see?
Will you let them know that she's abiding in Me?
Will you make it clear, clear to them this day?

That I want My bride to live in My heart in this way

I come to tell My story
Look all around the garden, you see
It's not the garden that My Father sat
But the one that My Bride did for Me
She planted the flowers with her own hands, you see
The beauty all around Me was worship, it was so free
Everything she did was because she abided in Me
Will you not do the same?
Will you not let the rain go deep into your heart
And never depart?
She abides in Me

I come to tell My story, I come to tell My story
I come to tell My story, who will listen to Me?
As I share My heart with thee, who will understand?
Who will understand My heart longs
For the temple to abide in Me

Hmm, I shall go sit in the garden
Come sit with Me
Let your worship bring an expression
That will change the atmosphere of the garden for Me

Scripture

1 Corinthians 6:19

Romans 10:15

John 15:1-16

Ask of Me, Ask in Three 9-15-13



Rejoice, rejoice, rejoice, rejoice, rejoice, rejoice
Those clouds, you see, the clouds that surrounded Me
 Rejoice, rejoice, rejoice, rejoice
The light is strong, I'm shining from up high
I'm shining My light, it's going deep, you see
 I want you to rejoice in Me
I'm moving the cloud, I'm moving the darkness
 I'm moving, I'm moving
And I'm pressing and I'm moving and I'm pressing

But can I tell you something this day?
Can I tell you your joy will make Me happy in every way
 The joy of My Spirit is strong, you see
 The joy of My Spirit dwells deep in thee
All you have to do, no matter what trial or distress
 Is ask the Spirit to press
 That joy may come out and sing and rest
There's joy, you see, I have joy inside of Me

Why am I smiling upon thee
 Because I have looked and I see
I see what you have gone through for Me
 Ah yes, it's much, much, much to come
 But look, look upon Me
 And you will see joy, and you will see
Look, look, look, look, look, look, look, look upon Me
 Let your eyes see, there's joy inside of Me

Rejoice, rejoice, rejoice, rejoice, things are not the same
I have pushed the winds and I have pushed the rain
 I have come, you see, I have come for thee
 I bring joy and love and peace for thee

Now ask of Me and you will see
I have given you an inheritance to the kingdom

The kingdom, it is yours, it is yours
Now ask for the Kingdom, ask, ask for the Kingdom
Let Kingdom come, let Kingdom come

This is My beloved Son who I am well pleased
Let the angels rejoice in His trials and see
Ask of Me, My Son, and see if I won't give You an inheritance
Ask Me for the nations and I will give them to you
Did I not say those words to My Son? Will I not say it to
thee?

So I come and I say ask of Me
Rejoice, rejoice, rejoice, I say rejoice, the Kingdom is here
And it is very near, rejoice

Ask of Me, ask of Me, ask of Me, ask of Me
Ask of Me, ask of Me in three
I will put it on your heart, you see
What is really inside of thee
Ask of Me, ask of Me, ask of Me
Ask of Me, ask of Me. Ask of Me
Ask of Me, ask of Me, ask in three

Ask of Me, ask of Me
So many things on My heart
Ask of Me, ask of Me, ask of Me
Ask of Me, ask of Me, ask of Me
Don't give Me any rest
Don't give Me any rest
Don't give Me any rest

Scripture

Psalm 2
Psalm 149

Who Will Walk With Me 10-6-13



Who will walk with Me? Who will walk with Me?

Who will walk with Me? Who will walk with Me?

Who will walk with Me?

Walk with Me, walk with Me, walk with Me

Who will walk with Me in the midst of the rain?

Who will walk with Me? Who?

Will you ever be the same if you walk with Me in the rain?

Who will walk with Me? Who?

Walk with Me and you shall see,

I'm swinging the doors open for Me

Swinging them wide, swinging them high

Swinging them deep, swinging them wide

I'm swinging the doors, the doors of My heart

There's a path you see, that you must walk

Who will walk with Me? Who?

Who will walk with Me? Who?

How gentle I am, how gentle I am

Take My fingers, take them

Take them, and we will walk, take them

This river you see, a river like Me

Come and walk in this river, you see

It's a new path, it's new way, it's a new day

It's new for Me, for Me, you see

Walk in the river, the river right here

Who will walk with Me? Who can I share?

Who will take it, this next step? Who?

See it's your faith, you see, to walk with Me

You must understand it's a great command

Who can please the Father, you see?

If you don't step in the water and walk by faith in Me

It's here you see, it's here

Walk with Me and you shall see

I will part the waters from one way and the other
I will part these waters for you and Me

Step into the waters, step into the sea
I will open them up for a new path, you see
Just for Me, and just for thee
Open them up, like a great sea
Now who will walk with Me?
Who will walk with Me?
Who would take My fingers, and I will lead them, you see?
Come with Me in this great river
Come and see what I have for thee
I have a question in My heart, a question, you see
Who would walk with Me?
Who would walk with Me?
Who would walk with Me?

Feel the river up against your feet
I'm cleansing them, I'm going very deep
Walk in the water, not on the ground
You can only hear Me in the water of the sounds
Walk with Me, in the water, you see
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
I will open up the sea, walk with Me

Oh, My goodness, I can see them everywhere
Fisherman. they come, they see what you don't see
They see souls that are ready for Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Fishermen of the Great Sea
Walk with Me, walk with Me, walk with Me, walk

Do you see what I see?
Do you see the path I've chosen for thee?
Your feet must be cleansed, your feet must be cleansed
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Don't get tired, don't grow weary, stay with Me
Stay right here, walk with Me, don't sit down
There's a great crown at the end of the sea

So walk with Me, walk with Me, walk with Me

See the path, see it, see the path, see it
I'm going to open your eyes, the eyes of your heart
I've changed direction for you where you will never depart
You're not the same, you are conquerors, you see
You want to go out for Me
I've changed the course, I've changed the direction
But you must see what I see
So open their eyes, open for Me
Open their eyes so they can see
Let them know what I want to show
I'm going to show them the Great Sea that's filled with Me

The fish are here, souls
I'm looking for fishermen that will be very bold
The great sea is coming to thee, fish, fish for Me
I'm giving you a net that's great and huge
Cast it out and see, see what I'm going to bring
A great shout of souls to the Kingdom, you see
But you're the ones that are going out for Me
Cast your net, cast it, you see
Walk in faith so I can show thee fish, the multitude of fish

Ohhh, will they walk with Me?
Walk with Me, walk on the sea, walk with Me
I'm going to show you the souls
I'm going to show you the fish
You are conquerors
Come, I will open your eyes, you will be very surprised
Don't say it's not Me because I gave you the sea
I will give it to you with a great command
The Father has spoken and He's already said
These are the ones that I will trust with My souls
These are the ones that are fishermen, very bold
Give them the net, let them see, let them see
Men of the sea, souls for Me

I come to you so that you will walk with Me
On this great path that I have chosen for thee
It's time to go, it's time, you see

It's time to preach, and share about Me
It's time you know, He's coming home
He comes to return, He has a song
He's coming, He's returning
He's coming, He's returning
He's coming, He's returning, He's coming

Shhh, be quiet
They do not know the secrets that are hidden in the boat
Don't share it now
They would not know what to do with it all
They don't know, they don't know what to do with it all
Wait and see before you show it to thee

But there was a great command that came with a demand
Give them the net, show them the fish
Cast your nets, cast, you see
You are fishermen, that are great for Me
You're Mine, and I am Yours
I can share the secret, the treasures of My heart
I can do it, you see, because you listen to Me
You heard My heart and you have not departed
They are here and very near
Come and see, come and see Me

Tell them, tell them, tell them, tell them
Tell them, tell them, tell them, tell them,
He will return, He will return
He will return great, you see
Riding the horse, the horse for Me
He comes to conquer, strong and bold
He's coming back for many souls
He's coming back, you see, He must for Me

Children listen, listen to Me
Cast the net, I will show you
Cast the net, I will show you
I will show you the secret place with treasures, you see
Hidden deep, deep in Me
In the great Sea you will see Me
So come, the river flows into the Sea

So follow Me, follow Me

Who will walk with Me? Who?
Will you walk with Me? Will you?
Who will walk with Me? Who will walk with Me?
Who will walk with Me? Who? Who?
Who daughter, who will walk with Me?
Do not flee, but walk with Me

Do not be ashamed of Me, trust Me
I trust Thee, I trust you, I trust you with Me
Cast the net, cast the net, cast the net in the great Sea
The treasures of Me are in the Sea
Treasures just for Me, treasures, you see
Treasures, treasures, treasures, you see

I've come to meet you here
I've come to draw very near
I need your heart, I need you, you see
I come that you may know Me
I come, I come, I come, I come
I will show you in these last days
Secrets and mysteries that are going to amaze
I'll show you, if you come to Me
I will show you like the great prophets, you see
I will show you with My hand on you
I will show you, you will not be alone
I will show you, I will be very strong

Scripture

Matthew 4:18-20
Revelation 19:11-16

Rain of Gold 10-13-13



The rain flowing from Heaven, flowing right here with Me
The rain is not the same, look a little closer, look and see
The rain is not the same, not the same, it's like Me
The rain is shining, the rain is gold, the rain is bold
The rain cannot be sold

It's raining, you see, look closer in Me
The rain is pure gold, pure gold, you see
The rain will be bold, it will be bold for Me
Take the rain, put it in your hand and feel it
It's not the same, it's not the same, you see
The gold is like Me, shiny and bright, shiny, you see
Shiny and light, shiny for Me
Take the rain, let it flow in your hand

The rain is not the same, you must come closer to see
Come closer to Me, it's bold and bright
Put it right before you, clear in your sight
I rained in here today, I poured
I poured you say, I poured this day
You know what the rain is like?
It's not the same, you see
I pour the rain, it's your faith in Me
And when you grab the rain and it flows like gold
It becomes very bold, it cannot be sold
This gold I give you, this golden faith is for you and Me
It's for you, I say, now I will strengthen your faith
I'm making you strong this very day
Ask for the rain, it will build your faith

This gold from Heaven is like wafers
I will pour it down in this place
Eat and drink, the rain, you see
It's not the same, it looks like Me
Rain, rain, rain, it's not the same

Ask for the rain, the rain of faith
Ask Him, I will feed it to you this very day
Ask Him for the rain
It's gold, you see, it's bold, it cannot be sold
Rain, rain, bring them the faith
Let them see that I am raining for thee
They will believe in Me, they will trust Me
The rain must flow
You're in a new season, a season of faith
I'm refining you this very day
So ask for the rain, it's not the same

But you who are here, you will draw very near
You will cry out for the rain
Rain will come and I will erase their pain
Because they will believe in Me
They will trust in Me, they will live for Me
Because I've given them the faith
This faith is bold, it cannot be sold
This faith is in Me, you will believe and see

Ah, release Heaven, oh host, host of the sky
Oh host of the sky, come down, come down and abide
Give them the gold, let them see this faith is of Me
Shining you see, giving you this gift, this gift of faith

You will pray and you will instantly say, I've heard your cry
I've sat right there, I've sat right by
Right by your side, I am here, you see
The gold is of Me, shiny and bright, clear right in your sight
To receive the gold, it will come in rain
It will come and erase all pain

Believe, believe in Me, trust and see, trust in Me
Can you ask for the rain this day?
Can you ask for the great array?
Rain, rain, the host is here and very near
Rain gold at your altar, go pick it up, gold of faith
Come up, receive, believe, retrieve
I am here, you see
Gold of faith, gold of faith

Just today I set a basket here at your altar
So the rain can come
It's going to fill it up, it's going to fill you with faith
Because the rain is not the same
Give you faith, I've given it to you today
The faith that you need, the faith to say
I'm yours, I'm yours, I trust in you, I'm yours, I'm yours

Faith for you, I've given you a treasure
Now come, sit with Me, I will give it to thee, come, come
Did you know I like to sing?
I like to sing because the Father is smiling
He's looking at thee
He's rejoicing to be able to see that you believe in Me
I bring you the gold, the gold of faith
The gold has come for you this very day
Sing, sing, sing, sing, sing My song
You cannot go wrong
Sing, sing, sing, sing

I've given you a gift, corporately, you see
It's out of My heart
Can you grab hold of thee?
Salvation shall come for many, for many will come to see Me

Salvation is yours, salvation is yours, salvation is yours
In these days, I need you to have the rain of faith
This rain must come down
You must believe, but it's going to be a rain of faith
Come and see, come and see the gold in Me
Come and see what I want to give thee
Come and see, this is for thee

Scripture

Zechariah 13:9

1 Peter 1:6-9

Hebrews 2:1-18

James 5:7-16

Extending Our Borders 10-20-13



I have a measuring rod in My hand
A measuring rod I've placed in My hand
I'm measuring this place, you see
I'm looking to see how far and deep
I'm measuring how wide, I'm measuring how high
I'm measuring this rod from inside
How deep, how deep will they go with Me?
How far will they allow Me?
Will they stand here and not come near
Or will they let Me go deeper and do not fear?
Measure, I say measure, from corner to corner
Measure My sanctuary, measure
See, know the level and where they are with Me
Measure from every side, measure how high

Why you ask, why?
Because I know you're inside, but I come to draw you
To levels and heights you've never seen
I come, not to just bring you a stream
But to bring you the depthness of a river
That makes your soul quiver
That makes your heart beat
That makes your eyes see
Do you not see?
The measuring rod is for thee, not for Me

So I have called the Lord of Hosts
The angelic hosts that comes to see
Those who I call My beloved to Me
They have found a place to rest
And be what they have chosen for thee
I have brought them with Me
They will show you the way
They will speak to you this very day, as you seek Me
They will lead and guide you to truth

Wisdom beyond your years
I will give to thee, if you will follow Me

My Spirit will speak
From the command of the Father, you see
And the Host is ready to hear Your command from thee
I've given you authority, I've given you power
I've done all of this for you in this very hour
And I will come and I will visit you
And I will tell you the things that will come
In the future and the things that are for now
But would you sit and listen to Me?

Take the measuring rod, take the measuring rod
Measure you see, measure every corner, every corner
Measure My sanctuary
Measure the depthness of their love for Me
Mark a place and see if it will rise
Mark it now, mark it
Every side, every side, mark it

Can I walk among thee?
Can I talk? Can I dwell?
I'm digging a well
Bring the measuring rod
It's very deep, you see
This well I'm digging just for thee
Go deep, come, come
They cannot see unless I reveal to them the Spirit of Me
So come, come

I'm looking in, you cannot win
I'm taking away your very sin
I'm looking in, they cannot win
I'm taking away your very sin
So open wide, open wide
I'm measuring every corner and every side
Come to Me, it's deeper than you can ever see
Come, let Me fill, let Me fill My love for thee, come, come

The well is deep, the well is deep

Come and see what I have for thee
Come, do you feel My heartbeat?
I'm longing for more, more of thee
I'm longing, I'm longing, I'm longing, I'm longing
Measure, measure each side, measure very wide
Shades of color are everywhere
Shades of color, shades of color
Come, come, do not fear, I am here
Long for Me and I will long for thee
I must go deep, deep, you see

So open wide, open wide, open wide
Let Me measure from inside
Open wide, let Me in, you cannot, you can't win
Because I'm cleansing you from your sin
But in Me, you see, there's victory
So let Me in, don't hold back, don't
Let Me in, let Me in, let Me in
I'm knocking, I'm knocking
They won't let Me in
Open wide, open wide
Let Me in, you will not win
I'm cleansing you from your very sin
Deep, deep, bring the rod, the measuring rod
Let them see I am here with thee
Come, come, come, come, come, come

Measure the walls, measure the walls! Measure them
Do you not see? Many are coming to thee
Lift Me high and they shall find Me
Dig the well, begin to yell!
That I am here, so come, draw near!
Jesus is here! Don't hold back!
Do not fear! I'm here you see!

Knock out those walls, they're coming from everywhere
Do not spare, open wide, open wide!
Let Me in, you will not win, I will cleanse your sin
Open wide, measure them from inside
Come, come My children, call them out
I've knocked out your walls, they're too small

Many shall come at the beat of the drum
Open wide, open wide
I'm measuring this place from every side

Salvation is here, they're coming you see
Salvation is near, now begin to pray
I've knocked out your walls, many shall come
Are you ready, you see?
I've measured thee, you are too small for all in all
Hear My voice, the army is here, drawing near
They're coming, you see, do not fear

Send them out, Heaven is waiting on you
Send the warring angels out
Send them out, send them out
They are marching, they're marching
The army is ready for souls to be steady
Bring them in, they will not win
I'm cleansing their sins

The land is ours because God has given
He is risen, He is risen, resurrection has come alive
Open wide, let Me in, let Me in
You will not win, I've cleansed them from their sin

When they come in and drink from this well
It will be living water
They will never thirst again
At the door, give them a drink
And the oil, pour upon them
I've made this place a resting place for Me
Now all the Lord of Hosts can see that you love Me
And you will not go without
The King has pulled it from His treasury
And now He can see that you love Thee
I've given you the golden oil for them to see
That I have anointed you, just for Me

You have all authority
Now command the Heavens to come and see
All I ever wanted was you to know Me

Your obedience has cleared the air
You have opened up a door
The Father can see clearly now the heart of this bride
Now I can abide

Oh how you've pleased Me
You opened the doors for My children, you see
Salvation will be found in Me, you have released many souls
Now they will come to Me, and I will make them bold
I will honor you now before Heaven, earth, and man
I will honor you, you now can be strong and stand
I love this place, I love this place, I love this place

Now there's a wall of fire around you
Hear Me, this wall is not for this little small place
This wall of fire extends even to your place
Wherever you live, I've extended it
I've taken territory, so the wall is around you
Don't limit Me, the fire of wall is for you
So when you go back to your dwelling place
Rest and know
That the Lord of Hosts is there waiting
And the fire is around you and My children
You've allowed Me to extend the wall, measured it
Your place is My place, a dwelling place
Take the territory, I've given it to you, I've given it to you
If you only would believe that I am true and true
Believe this day that I have surrounded you
With a fire of My love burning all around you

Scripture

Ezekiel 47:1-5
Ezekiel 40-44
Zechariah 2:1-5

A Sign and a Wonder 11-25-13



Look ahead and see the sign
I'm going to give you a sign
A sign to know that I'm in here, and I am very near
It's a sign, there's a sign everywhere
It's a sign right there in the air, there's a sign
Do you not see? Do you not see?
Do you not see that I have come to thee?
There's a sign, a sign, a sign that you can see, a sign of Me

I'm going to give you a sign
Why do they say a sign and a wonder?
I just want you to ponder
I want you to think and hear what I have for you to see
Think, think, think, think and you will see, you will see Me
Ponder, ponder, ponder, ponder, ponder
Ponder and you will hear
Do not fear, there's a sign and a wonder
A sign, a sign just for you
A sign that will come through midair
It will not spare, it will not spare
Do you even dare to believe that I am He
That will bring you a sign
And it will bring you a wonder, right before Me?

Do you not see? Do you not see the sign?
A sign, a sign, a sign, a sign, a sign I say
Do you understand this very day?
I will come and give you, you My people
A sign to know that I have come through
The gates of Heaven have opened up wide
I've come to show you inside
Come, come, come see the sign for you
The sign that will come from the storehouse
That I have brought just for you
You, you, you will see signs and wonders

Now stop and ponder, just for you, just for you
Will you walk through the open doors?
A gate that is wide open
There's many things that I want to give
Not just one of you, you all will see the sign

The sign of My return is very clear and is very near
But not everybody will have the eyes to see
You see, I call you seers. Do you not see?
How sheer and clear the sign is right here
Open your eyes and see, open, open, open, open
Open and I will pour
I will pour so much on you as I open the door
The door will be clear, clear you see
Open, open, and open so you can see inside of Me
You will be able to come deep inside of Me
You will see that I am here and I am very near
I will not reveal Myself to all, you know
I will come to those who will glow
Glow, glow, glow I say, glow, glow and flow
Because the oil is here, flowing through every door

Door open for My children
Let them see the sign and the wonder
That I have brought for them this day
Let them not leave without seeing, let them not stray
Will they not hear? Will they not come near?
Will they not see who I have chosen for Thee?

The sign is right there and I have come from Heaven, you see
To show you who I am, great inside of Me
Will you not come? Will you not come inside?
Will you not abide inside of Me?
Will you not come through the double doors and see?
A sign and a wonder that I have for thee
Not many are willing to lay down and see
Not willing, not willing, to know Me

But I have chosen you who are staying in this place
You remain so you can see and you will know My face
I am pleased with you, you see, I love this place

I love that I can speak and leap and dance
Oh, how I love this place
Can they not see who I am in thee?
Can they not see and open up their hearts for Me?
Will I not show you the sign and the wonder in Me?
Yes, you will see because I have chosen thee
I will give you more and more
Because I will pour and pour and pour

I have opened up the gates of Heaven
And the great and gold door, it is open to you
But it seems as if you cannot see
It seems as if you don't believe that I am here with thee
Oh, open your eyes and see the sign is right before thee
I give it to you, and I give it to you, and I give it to you
Walk through, walk through the double doors
And see if I won't show you Me

Oh, can we rest and see?
Can you see that the Father is abiding in Me?
And I in Him and Him in I, will we not sit and abide?
Now My children come into Us both
We are waiting, We are waiting at the door
When you walk in, you separate yourself from sin
Because now you are in a place no one else can come
All along I have chosen you, you will be bold and strong
Do not fear this new place that I have chosen for thee
Do not fear, I have chosen you so that you can see
Oh how beautiful it is to be, abiding in Me and I in thee
And thee in I and I in thee
Ah, do you not see the sign and wonder is Me?
Do you not see that I stand before thee?

Now I cry out with a plea
Come, My children, the door is open wide
It will not remain in this place
So come and abide, come, come, come, come
Come, come, come I say come, I say come

Oh how I love when you seek My face
I can see that you love Me without a trace

You've chosen Me above all
So here I am, walk through the great hall
I'm right in front, I'm right here, you see
I see you walking close to Me
I see that you are willing to stay and abide
I see that you love Me on every side
I see, I see, so come in the great hall
Right before you there is a great ball
A place where we will dance
And we will enjoy each other this day
Come in My sons and daughters
To the feast with a great array

Who will come and open their heart?
And who will stay and not depart and say I will remain?
I will remain in this place because I want to seek His face
I am here and I am dear to those who draw near
Do you not know? I come because of My love
You call on Me and you cannot believe
That I would come and talk to thee face-to-face
But you call on Me, will I not come? Will I not flee?
Will not My Father release Me to thee?
How I love to talk to you this way
How I love to come and stay
But many don't believe that I am here in this place
But you who remain, you came to seek My face
So I'm here, arise, arise, come near
Walk through the great hall, you will not fall
I will carry you close to My heart and you will not depart
My love goes deep, deep inside of thee

There's a great sign and wonders that many will not see
Because of your love you have laid your life down for Me
I will show you things to come
And I will show you Me
Oh how, they don't know My love
But it's strong, it come straight from above

Oh, walk in My child, walk in
I am right here waiting for you
There is no sin, there is no pain

There is no sorrow, there's none
Not even for tomorrow
I am here with My love
Will you not come like the gentle of a dove?
Will you not see My passion for thee?
Oh, how I can speak of all this inside of Me
Walk into My heart and abide with Me
You will not regret what you will see
You trust this love that I have for thee
I will not forsake My love for thee

Who will love Me in this way?
Who would remain this very day?
Not many you see will sit and seek Me
Not many really want to know how much I love thee
But for you this day who sit and wait
Who seek Me from your heart
I must show you the way

Listen, listen, listen very clearly, you see
I did not come to entertain thee
I come with a message from the heart of the Father
I come to tell you, open your eyes and see
There's a sign
There's a sign right there in front of thee
A sign for thee I have given you personally
Each one of you can see
If you open your heart to Me
I will show you these things in Heaven, you see
I will bring it close into your heart
And you will get to know Me

Oh, how I love this place
I love this place, I love this place
I can walk, I can talk, and I can speak
I can run, I can leap, and I can dance before thee

Would you honor My Father?
He is the One that has released Me
Honor Him with your love
Honor Him from above

He is the One that loves you more than you would know
He does not put on a show
He knows the ones He has called to be great, you see
There is none other than thee

Do you love Him like I do?
Can you love Him through and through?
It is He who sent the sign, who released the Heaven
Don't be left behind, He is here, you see
He wants you to abide in Me
I give you an invitation of one that you would choose
I will not force you to come in
I will not force you to move

But I want to abide in your heart and never depart
How much I love to be inside of your heart
I don't think you know that My love is not a show
My love is real, My love is still and quiet, you see
I will not boast of Me
My Father wants you to come inside of Me

So Heaven is looking upon you, you see
Heaven wants to know what is inside of thee
What would you choose this day
As we stand with a great array?
Would you choose to remain?
And I will wash your stain
The stains of your past
I want to wash them completely
How will I do such a thing, you say?
I'm calling you to come in Me, this very day
And I will cleanse the stain and the pain
And I will bring the rain
And the rain will cleanse you from your shame

So will you not worship Me?
And you will see that I would love you
And I would go deeper inside of thee
How He loves this place, He loves your silent worship
He loves your seeking, He loves it
He loves this place

And this place is in your heart
I want to worship the Father
What would you say?
What song can we sing, o daughter of Zion?
I want to worship the Father
He's in My heart
Waiting for us to start
A song to Him and to Him alone
What can we sing? What is the song?
I love Him, you see, as you love Me
We have become one, One for Thee

Scripture

John 17
Matthew 7:13-14
Isaiah 45:1-8
Matthew 24

Blue Sea of Royalty 12-14-13



Some of the greatest mountains
And the greatest mountaintop experiences
Are found in the ocean

Do you not see, do you not see Me?
Do you not see Me, do you not see Me
Me as the great sea?
Can you not see Me, the depthness of My heart
The depthness of My heart?
Will you not go deeper?
Will you not go deeper
To see what I want to show you in Me?
Will you not go deeper to see?

Much, much, much pressure to seek Me
You do not understand
You do not know My command,
You do not know
You still remain and you sit on the sand
You watch the waves come in
And you watch them go out
But do you go and venture in?
Do not go and press in?
Are you letting fear grip you?
Are you keeping Me at a distance, you see?
It is easy to watch and sit on the sand
It is very difficult to follow My command

I called you into this place, you see
No man can take you to the depths inside of Me
No man can show you what I am about to do
You see, no man will know the road
That I have cut out just for you
No man, no man
Why do you seek for him in this sand?

He will sink, you see

But I am making you greater in Me
The depths of Me inside of thee
It is royalty that I have for you, you see
Do you not see the deeper you go
The treasures are in the very depths of your soul
Who will go, who will go down and come back up?
Who will go, who will go seek My treasures
That are at the bottom of the sea?

Is there a bottom inside of Me?
Do you not know what I want to show?
I want to show you the very depths of My soul
So seek Me, seek Me, you see
Seek Me and I will wash
Those things that come against thee
I will purge and I will push away your enemy
But you must go down deep
And you will see great, great mountains, you see
You must see as you climb up
You will go back down
But you will go back down into the depths of Me
See Me in the vision that I will give to thee
I will open up your eyes
And reveal to you things you have not seen
I will do it in you, if you will walk through the valley
And go down underneath the great powers of the sea

Oh, I have so much to show thee
I am still here, you see
I have not gone away from thee
I am still walking and wandering through this place
To see who will go to the depth of the sea
Who will go and seek Me?
I will walk through this place, and I will sit and wait
And I will sit and wait, I will not leave

Why do You stay in this place, you say?
Do you not know?
I chose this place for Me

So that you may seek My face
As long as there is one that will go beyond
That one I will honor
I will stay and I will remain for the one that will come
It can be just one, one son that will come and say
I come to seek your face this day
And I will wait and I will wait, and I will wait, you see
You said for one, little me?
Oh, do you not see?
Do you not see the ones that stood for Me
For generations and generations and generations, you see?
But I am seeking for that one that will lay here with Me
And will honor My heart and go deeper in the sea

Which one of you will not reject Me
Will not reject My love?
You see that I will honor and honor
The heart of the one who seeks
Did you call these days?
No, you see, not even a man knew My heart
That I have for you so that you would not depart
I have chosen this time to walk and stand
I have chosen this time
Will you come to Me?

I know, I know, I know, you know, I know
Do you not know?
I know, I know the season
That you have in this time
I know your feasts
I know, I know your busyness
I know, I know, I know
I see, I am not ignorant to thee

Will you not come and seek Me?
Will you not come and seek Me?
I long for thee, I long for thee
I long for thee, I long, I long
Drink, drink and see
Drink, and drink, and drink from Me
I will turn the water, you see

Into great wine, wine that will fill thee
The wine is preparing My bride, you see
 Drink, drink, drink, from Me
 I will change your water, you see
 I will change it just for Me
I will do this, you see, you see, you see
I will bring you the best grapes, you see
 I will give you the wine from Me
And you will see that I am your groom
 That wants to marry thee

 Come, come, sit down with Me
 Drink, drink at the table, you see
 Drink My children, drink and see
 I will fill you with the best wine
 But come deep, deep inside of Me
 Come now, now, and pick, you see
 Pick the best grapes for Me
The vineyard is well and blooming you see
 Come choose one just for thee
 I will give you the best wine, you see
 Will you not eat from Me this day?
 It will keep you, you will not stray
 Here, here, I give it to thee
 Here, here, take one, you see
 Here, here, I shall pick it for thee
 The vine is ready, you see

 Oh, will you not seek Me
Will you not seek and see that I am with thee?
 Will you not see that I love you?
 Do you love Me?
Oh how I love, how I love to be with thee
 How I love to talk to thee
 Will you not come and drink with Me?

 I know, I know, I know, you see
 I know, I know all about thee
Would you come deep inside of the sea
 Sit and drink with Me?
 Drink with Me, drink with Me

Seek Me in the depthness of the sea
Deep is calling to deep
Will you not come and lay with Me?

That is what I was sharing with you, you see
Royalty is in the blueness and the depths of the sea
The more you go deep inside of Me
You will see My royalty
It is a place that is beautiful, you see
It is a place filled with treasures of Me
Will you not dig deep
And go deep into the depths of the sea?
Will you not search for the treasures of Me?

Come, come sit down and dine with Me
Come and drink the best wine, you see
Drink, I say drink, drink with Me
Drink and be filled with My wine, you see

I guess you must go, but I love being with you
Oh how I love, how I love to sit and talk
How I love to just walk
Can I tell you a story of a son of Mine?
Can I tell you how he walked inside of the vine?
He walked with Me in the vineyard, you see
We shared our hearts, between each of thee
I shared My heart of Me, and he shared his heart of thee
He walked and he walked and he waited for Me
Oh, how great was his patience, you see
He believed that I was with thee
He knew and trusted Me
And because of his heart, I walked with thee
He trusted Me every day to come and seek Me
He would look for Me in the vineyard, you see
He would look and he would search for Me
Because he knew that he would see Me
Oh, how I loved his heart, you see, because he would come
And he would ask, "where is the Master today, for me?"

And some days I would hide away from him, you see
I wanted to see if he would really search for Me

I would not show up on some days, you see
But he would wait, and he would wait
And he would wait for Me
He would wait, and wait to see
Because he knew and believed
That I would be there with him in the vineyard, you see

Oh, you might say, who are You talking about this very day
Have you not seen his heart for Me?
Oh, his heart would ring with love for Me
With patience, with peace
Oh how I love his heart for Me
Yes, yes, it was him, he walked with faith
But I wanted you to understand this very day
What really excited My heart for him
He would come, and he would sit
And he would wait and he would seek just for Me
Oh yes, he is a man of faith
Enoch is his name, he is very great
Yes, that is why I said to you
It was his faith that pleases My heart through and through

So even today, you see
I look to see if there is one that will be
I will speak of your name, you see
Because our relationship was close with Me
I am still seeking throughout the Earth
Who will sit with Me, who
Who will be birthed this very day and will love Me
That I may speak of their name
That is great with faith, you see
Oh, I love this place, I love you
But I know your hearts, you see
So today I come to pray for thee
Each one of you I am praying for right now
Each one of you, I hear the sound of your heart, you see
So I come to pray for you because you love Me

Father, hear My children today
Hear their hearts as they pray
My heart is one with them, you see

They love Me, I come to stand for Thee
Father, look and see
Look at their hearts as they seek My face
Because of Thee
Father, I pray that You will keep them
Let them not stray
Oh Father, I love them so much
Will You have mercy upon them?
Would You, My Father
Have mercy on them, you see?
How much I love them
Yes they are Mine
Because of You, You see
I want to stand and pray for thee
They are my children, I love them
I love them
I love them
Gather the little lambs
Gather My sheep
Gather them, gather them, gather them

Scripture

1 Chronicles 16:11
Psalms 27:8
Jeremiah 29:11
Isaiah 25
Genesis 5:21-24
John 2:1-11
John 17

Crown of Authority 12-15-13



Do they know that I am here?
Do they know that I will appear?
Are you seeking Me this day?
Are you seeking Me to stay?
How quiet is your heart
I wanted to stop and say?
I wanted you to know, I hear your heart
So let Me show how I long to stay and speak
How I long for you to take a peek
Oh, quiet your heart, it's tough to speak

Do they know that I am here, I am here now?
I love that you have stopped to seek Me
You are seeking Me this very day.
Oh, how I love to hear your voice and hear you say
I want to talk to them, you know, it is My desire
So that I can show
I want them to see My heart, inside of Me
I want them to know that I am close to thee
So let Me talk daughter
Let Me show them the golden crown
I come to place it upon their head
To say I have approved them

I have chosen them, they should not dread
Why do you fear?
Don't you know my love is near?
Can I walk in this place this very day?
I want to walk in this place and say that you are Mine
You, you, you, you, you are Mine
How many will say and show this love to you this day?

I am walking in this room, so will you pray?
I want to walk, you see
I found a dwelling place for Me

I like walking in My garden, you see
Do you see that I like this quiet place inside of Me?

How many do not believe that I still walk this earth?

I walk here and there and everywhere
I like to walk, you see, I like to take My time
May I ask a question this day?
Will you walk with Me, My way?
Will you walk with Me, right now?
Will you walk with Me?

I have given you the crown
The crown that says this one I have chosen
To walk in My garden, to be with Me, you see
I want to show you many things
Not many will sit, not many will see
Not many, My daughter, want to listen to Me
But I have found through My journey
I have found this place
And there are those who are longing to seek My face
And that is the reason why I have chosen you

I know, I know, it is not easy you say
To lay down my crown this very day
But if I take your crown off of your head
Can I put My crown on the top and lay it there?
Would you wear it?
Because I have come to approve you this day
I have come to say that I am walking this very way
If I touch your head, you see
If I touch you, will you see Me?
Can I put the crown upon thee?
Would you wear it
And show it to those who are looking for Me?

Oh, I have found the place, you see,
Wear the crown, just for Me.
They are looking, they are looking
To see the crown that is upon thee
They are looking to see if it is there
Would you not wear it for Me?

I have walked through this place
I have looked at your heart
And I see that this place will not depart
Oh, will you wear the crown upon your head?
How am I able to share, how?

I love this place because I can walk My way
I can put this crown on you this day
Oh, how I see, please daughter, for Me
Touch them all so they can see
I have chosen them this day to walk this way

But your battle is strong
Can I say you will not go wrong?
Because I will stand
And I will place this on your head
With the great demand
My angels will come from everywhere
They will come, and they will assist you

But will you wear the crown for Me?
I am walking in this place to check and see
Can I put it on your head?
Are you willing to wear it and not dread?
Are you afraid what they will say about thee?
Are you ashamed of Me?
Oh, not in this place, I know
I just want to rest upon your head
And know is it okay for Me to show you off?
The Heavens are looking down
They just want to see if you chose Me

And the crown I am laying upon your head right now
This crown, it cannot be found anywhere, you see
But I have chosen thee to wear it, just for Me
I have seen your heart, I have seen you, you see
I want to put a crown upon thee
Not many will let Me come and speak
And put the crown upon them, so they can see
But I am going to walk
And I'm going to walk through this earth, you see

I am going to lay the crown upon thee

Where, where can I go?
Do you not know when you wear this crown out
It will show that I have put My seal upon thee?
I have given you authority
I have chosen this place because you come to seek Me
Now they will see your authority
Not a crown of this Earth, you see
That I have put over your head
It is all about Me
Change is coming, you see, for thee
Do not fight Me and where I am about to take thee

Who will all receive Me?
Will you not suffer for Me?
Because they will see your authority
Oh, how I love thee
I can walk and talk in this place, you see
There are many that will not let Me
Make no excuses, you see
Understand that you have chosen Me
Don't stop walking daughter
I love to walk and I love to talk
And not many will stop and listen to Me
Not very many are willing to let Me come inside thee
So walk, come, come
I can see a crown on your head
I have found thee

Now I want you all to see
I will open up your eyes so you can come with Me
There is a garden on top of the mountain, you see
How many are willing to enter in with Me?
A garden that is quiet and full of love
A garden that smells like the Heavens above
All you have to do is walk with Me
And you will see and find Me in the garden
Sitting, waiting on thee

All you have to do is believe

And I will show you the beauty of the trees
There is much fruit in this place, you see
Eat, be filled and walk with Me
The choice is yours to eat from this tree
Oh no, there are no limitations in this garden, you see
You can eat and eat and eat freely
Do not fear, all is for thee
Oh, how I love to walk in the garden, you see
I love to walk
Can I show you Me?
Many of you will see the garden
Start walking with Me

The crown is on your head
Come, straight ahead
You are allowed in
I have cleansed you from your sin
I have given you the key
Now walk in and see Me
I have given you authority
Nothing can stop you from coming into this place
Nothing can stop you from seeking My face
If you believe and see that it is Me
You will receive My heart behind the tree
Seek Me and you shall find Me like a kid
Who plays and hides here and there and everywhere
But your hearts are not children anymore, you see
You want to figure Me out and put Me behind the tree
Don't, please don't, I am very free
I love it when you seek and hide, and come to Me

The trees are there to protect you, you see
The trees are there to bring healing
Healing leaves from the tree
The fruit is yours
Remember you have the crown you wear
Nothing will harm you in there

Oh, how I love to walk in the garden, you see
I love it that you know Me
Who will allow Me to come into a place?

Who will really seek My face?
Please daughter, do not stop walking
I want to walk, you see
Not very many will follow Me
But in this place I hear their hearts
They are seeking Me and they will not depart
How beautiful are the feet that will carry Me
I am pleased, you see
I know, I know, it is hard to see
But if you only knew how much I love thee

Oh, don't stop walking, I love to walk, you see
How many of you will walk with Me?
Will you walk with Me and talk with Me?
I promise you, you will see

Yes, yes again I must say
Enoch walked with Me every day
I speak of him to you, you see
Because he really loved Me
He waited and waited and waited for Me
How many of you will walk by faith and wait for Me?

Oh, I love to walk with thee
It is beautiful, you see
Breathe in the air, it is everywhere
The sounds of the trees, the birds are singing to Me
I know, I know, I hear your heart
But it is really true
You are walking through the great garden of Heaven
I am bringing you through
Tell them that the host is here
The host of Heaven is very near

I want to speak to your heart, you see
The Father has given Me to be born just for thee
And I have given you authority
And I carry all things upon My shoulders, you see.
And can I give you a name
That you will wear for Me?
Would you put it on your heart and never depart?

So I will say to you this very day
You are wonderful, wonderful, wonderful, I say
You are the counselor to those who do not know Me at all
You will walk mighty as My God
You will not fall
Everlasting Father, Everlasting Father, you see,
Will I not give you sons and daughters spiritually?
Prince of peace, Prince of peace, peace for them all
You will carry Me and you will not fall
There will be peace that will come through you
Because you have walked through the garden
Through and through
And you have eaten the fruit, the fruit I say
You have carried it in every way

I write these names upon you that were given to Me
So that you will see that you have all authority
And I stand right here, right here for you to read
Of the increase of His government and peace
There will be no end
Upon the throne of David over His kingdom.
See, My Father said to Me
There will always be one
That will be on the throne of authority
And I have given you authority this day
I have crowned you in every way

Now will you carry My peace and comfort
That I have given thee?
Walk in this garden and you will see
Every day I will show you something new
As you walk with Me, through and through

Today I came to honor you
I have given this church a crown
Now all will see it, all around
But you must know
I've given you something, not for a show
You must know so that you can walk in My authority
And you will carry My name upon thee

I am very pleased this very day
My father is laughing and He wants to say
Ask of Me, all who are here
Come and ask, do not fear
What is on your heart?
I already know
But I want to hear your voice
So I can show you that it is I
Who will answer your prayers, you see
It will come from no one else, but Me
So today you are like Queen Esther, you see
You have the crown
And I set the scepter toward you
And I say to thee
Ask of Me and I will give it to thee
Because I have chosen you
To wear the crown of authority, you see
And those who believe
They will know this day t
That I have visited you in every way

Scripture

Matthew 28:18-20
Esther 5:1-3
Isaiah 9:2-7
Revelation 4:4, 10-11





"The earth is the Lord's and all it contains, the world and those who dwell in it. For He has founded it upon the seas and established it upon the rivers. Who may ascend into the hill of the Lord? And who may stand in His Holy Place? He who has clean hands and a pure heart, who has not lifted up his soul to falsehood, and has not sworn deceitfully. He shall receive a blessing from the Lord and righteousness from the God of his salvation. This is the generation who seek Him, who seek your face, even Jacob. Lift up your heads, oh gates, and be lifted up, oh ancient doors, that the King of glory may come in!

Psalm 24:1-7





LIVING WATER FROM
God's Heart

2014 PROPHETIC PSALMS

Rain Filled with Love 1-19-14



Do you smell the rain?
Do you smell the rain?
Rain has come, it is so filled with love
Do you hear the rain? Do you hear the rain?
It is so filled with love
The atmosphere is so filled with love, do you hear it?
I want you to hear the rain, hear the rain
You will see the love
Feel the rain, and you will be filled with love
Touch the rain, and you will be touched by love
Feel it, the rain is here, feel the rain

I want them to know My love, it is all the same
I want them to know the atmosphere
It is filled with love, and it is very dear
Do you not see what I have given to thee?
I have given you My love, I have given it, can you see?
My love is in Me, give them My love, so they can see

It is everywhere, I just want to share My love with thee
Will you come close to Me?
And I will give you My love, you see
Pour down, give it to them, it is all around
Fill them, I want them to see the love I have for thee
Fill them up, let them drink from My cup
Drink My children, drink from My cup
Look down inside, I have filled it up
It has love in it, you see

New wine is for thee, I am giving it to you
I am giving it to you, you see
Fill it up, give them the new cup
Let them trust Me and let them drink from Me
Give them a cup, drink
Drink I say, drink this very day

Fill them up, fill them up, fill them up
Give them My cup, give it to thee
It is filled with love, you see
You will not go wrong
I have given you a new song
Sing to Me, drink from Me

The love is in this place, you see
Oh, oh, My heart is filled
My heart is so filled with this love for them
Do they not see Me?
I love them so much, I love them
Give them My cup
Don't hold back, don't slack
Give them an overflow
Turn it up, turn it up, turn it up
Pour, these are the days
That I will give them more and more and more
Fill it up, fill it up

Straight from Heaven
I will pour out My love just for them
You must see I am going to pour it out for Me
Pour out My love
You from the east, and you from the west
Pour out, give them My very best
The wine from My vine is for them, give it out
Pour, pour, pour, pour, pour, pour
I hear them, they say, receive it
I receive, give it to Me
I receive, give it to Me
I receive, give it to Me

I have a song that I have written just for you
It is a love song that I will sing to you
And I will sing over you
And I will give you that song
And you will hear the melody
You will hear it rising up
And you will hear it going down
I love you, I love you

Would you let Me sing My song?
May I sing My song?

Every day I will meet you in the garden if you seek Me
And I will say, Let's sing our song
Let's sing our song,
It will bring you joy
It will bring you love
It will bring you the peace
When it is just you and Me
Let Me sing My song to you
And then it will be our song to sing together everyday
I will sing to you in a special way
Let Me sing My song

Now I am going to sit down and I will wait for thee
I will be right there waiting for you to seek Me
I will sit, I will not hide
I am longing for you to be by My side
Come, come My bride, come away with Me
And let Me sing My song to thee

Scripture

Song of Solomon 2:10-13

Cross Over and be Mine 2-2-14



Line upon line, precept upon precept
Line upon line, precept upon precept
I have given you My Word
I have given you My heart
I have given you My Spirit
I have given you everything
Now, open up your eyes and see what I am doing
I am drawing a line
There is a separation
You are crossing over
As soon as I draw the line
There is water that is coming
Rain that is pouring in every direction
I am making the separation
I am drawing a line
Cross over and be Mine
Cross over into this new place
Line upon line, precept upon precept
I am calling you into another place
Cross over the line
Come over here and be Mine
I have drawn the line

The rain is coming
The river is flowing
The mud is covering
You won't be able to see the line
I am speaking to you now
Do not wait, cross over now
I have opened the door, the gates are wide open
I am drawing you in closer
Come over to this part that I have chosen
I have chosen you

Line upon line, precept upon precept

I have not changed My Word
I still stand firm
I am firm in what I am speaking to you
I am direct in everything that is coming through
Cross over, cross over while you can see the line
Cross over, cross over so that you may be Mine
Cross over, cross over, cross over
Cross over, cross over, cross over

It is raining, it is storming
It is thundering, it is lightning
Everything is moving
But I have opened up a path
A way just for you
It is so direct and defined
You are the only one who can come through
Cross over, cross over, cross over, cross over
Cross over, cross over, cross over, cross over

I have made a division, I have divided the two camps
I have chosen you to remain and stay
I have chosen you to love Me in every way
Cross over, cross over, cross over, cross over
Cross over, cross over, cross over, cross over

I have opened it wide so that you may abide
The gates are wide open
Angels are all over
Jesus is standing clear
He is drawing very near
Cross over, cross over, cross over
Cross over, cross over, cross over, cross over

It is time, come My children
I am opening it all up for you
Come in this place, walk through
Cross over, cross over, cross over
I am ready, I am waiting
Cross over, come

Do you see My children when I walked them through?

I opened up the Jordan and they went to the other side
They had to go and they had to abide
Cross over, cross over
Gather everyone, tell them to come
Cross over, cross over, cross over, cross over

It is like the move of a river
Flow with the river, flow
Ask for rain, ask for rain, ask for rain
Cross over, ask for rain, ask for rain
The river is flowing
I made a path just for you
Walk through, cross over, cross over
Rain oh rain, open the flood gates and let it rain
Let it rain, let it rain, let it rain

Many will go with you
They will watch you and they will follow you through
We must pray for rain
I am going to wash away their stain
And I am going to heal their pain
But you must pray for the rain today
Let it rain

Elijah, call on the rain
I will open up Heaven
And it will pour, pour, pour
Pour, pour, pour, pour, pour
Pour, pour, pour, pour, pour
Cross over, cross over
Cross over, cross over
Pour, pour, pour, pour, pour, pour
Pour, pour, pour, pour, pour, pour
Floodgates open, floodgates open, floodgates open
Cross over, cross over, cross over

I see so many people crossing over with us
I see a floodgate, a flow
It looks like a river
But it is people that are flowing
Like a rhythm it is going

And God is calling people from everywhere
They are coming
They are coming to share what God is doing
We must cross over
But we have a responsibility
We must pray for rain
Elijah, face your enemy
And I will bring rain
I am going to bring rain

This is the hour that I will shower
There is an outpouring of My power
This is the hour that I will pour
I will pour and I will shower
Let Me fill you with the rain

Scripture

Joshua 3
1 Kings 18:1-2, 41-45

Are you Ready? 2-16-14



Are you ready, are you ready?
Would you go deeper?
It is not an easy question
I will not force you
I will not make you
You must have a will
And a desire to say yes
And I will give you My very best

That is why you have entered into My rest
You will not be moved
In this next place I am about to take you
I am equipping
And I am training you
Preparing you
For this next place
But you have to enter into My rest
And I will give you My very best
You must sit with Me
And I will show thee
Enter into My rest

Come to Me
All who are labored and heavy laden
And I will give you rest for your soul
And you will not be moved
But you will be bold

It will be forceful
That is what is going to come
It is going to overtake you
It is powerful, what is about to be released
It is going to come from Heaven, you see
From the mountain top

You must not move
It will not stop
So are you ready, I will ask
You are the chosen ones
The remnant
I will not force you to be with Me
But I will ask you the question
So you will see
There is a response inside of Me

Scripture

Matthew 11:28-30
Isaiah 65:8-16
Isaiah 60:1-2

Our Heart Beat Speaks 2-16-14



Oh, how I love this place
Oh, how I love this place
How wonderful it is that you would seek My face
How I can walk and talk and sing
How I can play and say
And bring My love to a place that will seek My face
What joy it brings Me
A joy that fills Me to see a heart that is open for Me
Oh, joy is inside of Me
Joy, joy, joy
Come, come, come

I am here, I am right here, I am very near
Because I love this place
I love that you seek My face
Joy, joy on every side
Joy, joy, please abide
Joy, joy, that is in My heart
Did you not see what I did?
Please do not depart

Oh, how I love this place
I can be Myself in every way
I can speak and I can say
Joy, joy, inside of Me, joy
Because now I see, you love Me for Me
And I love thee, can't you see
There is a love affair that is in this place,
A love that I am able to trace
I am able to see in all of thee
The love and the joy that fills Me
But when I can find one that will dine
One that will be with Me for eternity

I come, you see, I come to speak

So that you can seek
And know that I am with thee
I am taking you to the highest peak
A mountain that is chosen just for you
Climb up My children
And I will show you what to do
Come, come, come quickly with Me
Come, come, come and see
Come and see what I have for thee
Come up the mountain, that is My plea
Let Me show you all of Me
Will they listen, will they come?
Will they hear Me at the beat of that drum?
The one that is sounded out and is very clear
Where are you?
Would you not draw near?
Will you not come to this place with Me?
Will you not see the love I have for thee?

Oh, how I love this place
I love that you seek My face
Oh, how great it is to be
To see that you love Thee
Oh, I love this place
Look right there My child, I will show you
You will see for miles and miles
The door is open, it is very clear
Walk in and draw near
Come, come, come and see
Come and see what that Father has for thee

The doors are open
Come I say, come, come this very day
Don't hold back what is in your heart
Open your heart and you will see
I will map out a chart just for you
So you will know how to come through
Come through the doors, do not wait
Come and see Me, do not stray
I am here this very day

Do you not see for miles to come
Trees, valleys, rivers
Beautiful apples and oranges and plums?
Everything you need is in Me
You will not hunger
You will not go thirsty
I am there for thee
Fruit on every side that you may abide
It is all here like a garden that is very near
Do you not see, do you not see what I see?
Do you not see the garden inside of Me?
Come, come, come, let Me feed you
From My hands I give to you

Oh, how I love this place
Walk with Me daughters so I can show you every trace
I have so much I want to show you today
There is much that is inside of Me to say
I want to tell them everything because I am excited, you see
I am excited, I am excited, because you came to Me
Oh, do not see, I know your heart

You question Me
Don't, don't question Me
I am with you, you see
Will you not trust and know that it is Me?
I am speaking, speaking very loud
I am speaking and I am very proud
I am proud to know that you are Mine and I am yours
I am proud to know that you have chosen the double doors
Come, come and see all of Me
Come, come, come, that is My plea

Oh, forgive Me, My passion is very strong, you see
My love is very long for thee
Oh, how I love this place, I love this place
Oh, do not worry I am with thee because of your love for Me
Do not worry, do not trouble your hearts
I have so much for you
I have mapped out a chart
I will show you every treasure, you see

I will show you the hidden things that are inside of Me
Will you not sit and begin to see?
I will make it plain just for thee
I will open every door, you see
I will let you see clearly

Oh, the joy that is in Me
We must run, run together
Take My hand, let's go
Would you do that with Me
Because you love Me and I love thee?
Would you take My hand
And I will carry thee to the deepest place of the sea?
Deep, deep, deep, beneath a city of gold and silver, you see
Filled with bronze, many things of Me
Will you go deeper, deeper, I say
Will you go this very day?
Let Me speak to your heart and say
How much I love to be with you

Will you not pray, pray, pray, pray
I can hear you clearly
I hear you, I hear you
I hear every word, every heart beat
Did you not know that your heartbeat speaks?
Every beat has a tune that speaks to Me Inside of you
Let Me tell you a secret
I have created your heart to sing to Me
By the rhythm of the beat that is inside of thee
So when you pound for Me, you see
And long, you want Me, your heart sings to Me
It sings a song, a song because it longs for Me
I have designed that inside of thee

So your heart, your heart is not by your own rhythm, you see
I have created your heart as an instrument for Me
Your heart will sing and pound
Will you come closer to Me?
When you love Me, it sings a song
That is beautiful before Thee
So I listen to the heart and the rhythm, you see

It speaks volumes to Me
Give Me your heart and begin to sing
Not the words with your lips that you can bring
But when you pound and your love begins to rise
Oh, I hear your heart and it is such a great surprise

I know, I know, I am full of joy
Oh, I just love to be with you
Oh, how I love you, so much you see
Worship Me

Can I tell you something else about you?
When your heart pounds through and through
There is a temperature that is inside of you
That raises your blood to a boil
It boils with heat that is filed with love
You did not know that I put that inside of thee
It was for Me
Every ounce and every place and every artery was defined
It was for Me to worship from inside of thee

Ah, I want to share so much
I want us to sit and talk and talk so that we can do this
Oh, such love, the love, the love that is inside of thee
So much love, do you feel it daughter?
Do you see, they love Me?

Oh, how I love thee, I love thee, I love thee
Tell them about the cells you see
Tell them how I had created thee
Everyone, fresh and new
Everyone goes through and through
Take off the old and put on the new
You will see health that you were never able to see before
Me

You know they worship Me inside of thee
They renew daily just for Me
Fill them with My love, you see
I will bring them close to Me
Body, soul, spirit is Mine
Oh, how I love thee

Come and dine, you are Mine
And I am yours, come, come to Me
And I will show you many things that you have never seen

Ah, so much to share, so much to share
I do not want to sit
I do not dare lose a moment of love, you see
Oh, how I long to be with thee
Oh, I love you so much
You are My bride, you are Mine

There is so much to say, but can we sit this very day
Ah, tell them, tell them, tell them, you see
Tell them about the brain inside of thee
Let them know that everything within thee
I have covered it with My hand, it is all for Me
No, look and see I have divided both sides
One for Me and one for thee
Oh, yes, when they come together
Oh, they are able to do much, much
They share together
What a flow, what a oneness, what a unity, you see
I have created you for eternity
I will pour and pour in thee
I have made you just for Me

How beautiful you are
See, you see the out and I see the in
I see the one that is going to win
You see the one that will tear
You are the one on the inside that I want to wear
I have chosen you just for Me
I have chosen you so that you can see
That you are living stones within Me
Every one created just like Me
Look, look, look and see
You will see the treasures that are just like Me
Ah, so beautifully and wonderfully made
Oh why, so I can be with them
I want them to know

No sickness, no illness, no death in Me
Cannot touch the beauty of thee
You are My beloved and I am yours
I will keep you
You are Mine forevermore

I love thee for Me
So My beloved, My Son, you see
I have created all
Open up their hearts and see
I did this just for Me
How beautifully and wonderfully made
How beautifully
But I took your heart and I gave your heart
My heart is one, you see
No one can separate Me from thee

Ah, so much to say, so much you see
Surely you do not understand your feet
Do you daughter, do you understand
Do you understand your feet are very grand?
I have chosen you, you see
To walk in the shadow of death with Me
I have given you feet
Feet that will rise up and will sing
Much land you must walk on
Don't stop walking, don't stop
Carry Me, carry Me here, carry Me there
Carry Me, carry Me everywhere

Ah, how beautiful and wonderfully made
Your feet are like diamonds, diamonds you see
Clear and shiny in Me
Walk and let them see the beauty of your feet
It is more valuable than diamonds and gold
Because you will walk very bold and you will speak
As you walk you will say
I have been made beautiful and wonderfully
So I can speak and I say
Your feet are very unique
And grand so that you can stand

Ah, so much to say
Are they listening to Me this day?
Yes, yes, there is no other way
So I am here, so I must say
I love you, I love you
I love you, I LOVE YOU! I love you
How can I say it?
Words cannot express it
So, I will pour My love inside of you
And you will know it is Me
No one else can do what I can do
Because I am a living God that walks with you
So much can be said
Holy Spirit, have Your way
Have Your way

Scripture

Psalm 139:13-18
Romans 10:15

Come and Eat from the Beautiful Tree

3-8-14



I want you to see
I want you to see this beautiful tree
This beautiful tree that I have set before you
It is right there with thee
The most beautiful tree, I have given to thee
This tree is filled with life, it is filled with Me
Come and eat from this beautiful tree
Eat now, and let Me prepare thee
I want you to see this beautiful tree
This tree I have planted here

The rivers, you have poured and you have steered
Did you not know the rhythm, you see?
Your worship, your prayers have come high to Me
But there is a beautiful tree
That I have planted here for thee
Come and eat, do not flee
I will give you love, and I will give you peace
I will give you My heart
I will show you every part
I will give it to thee
It is a tree I have planted among thee
Do not flee, come and eat
Get ready, you see
It will fill you up
It will be there just for thee

The fruit you eat, it will abide
And I will be right there by your side
Peace I give to thee, no man can give
Peace, rest in Me
The storm you see
You shall see, but you will not feel
The storm you will flee

I will give you this peace
A peace that is filled with Me
Rest that is stilled in Me

But a storm is coming, it is coming strong
But you have the tree, do not flee
A disaster is here, it is very near
But you have the tree, do not flee
Eat from Me, abide in Thee
The fruit is yours, it is yours, you see
Eat, eat, enjoyment will be
Peace will be, love for thee
It is a beautiful tree, I have planted for thee
Because the river of rhythm has flowed
From Me and down to thee

Great disaster is coming
Prepare, eat from the tree
People will be everywhere
But you will be strong and still
You will be the tree that is planted by the hill
Your roots will go deep
Your branches will spread out
Many will come to eat from thee
Because you have eaten from the beautiful tree

Come, come, come and sit
And I will show you everything you need to know
I will make you glow in the deepest darkest hour
Because you have eaten from the tree of My heart
I will plant thee
The river will flow
The fruit will grow
Healing shall come
Many people will run, looking for Me
And I will say, see, they have eaten from the tree
The river will be on every side
The tree is planted and you will abide
Everything you need I will provide
You will need nothing
In the midst of the storm I will come and grab your arms

And I will bring you close you see
So that you can be ready for Thee

Ah, you love Me
Sit under the big tree
It is beautiful, you see
Can you see, it is right here with thee?
It is here, you see, the tree, it is here
The river is here and I am near
Eat, eat, eat, eat, you see
Rest, rest, rest in Me
Show them the tree
Show them the tree

Then He said to me
This water flows towards the eastern region
It goes down into the valley and enters the sea
When it reaches the sea, the water will heal
And it shall be that every living thing that moves
And everywhere the river goes will live
And there will be a very great multitude of fish
Is that not the harvest, you see?
Because these waters go there
And they will be healed everywhere the river goes
Along the bank of the river on this side
Will grow all kinds of trees used for food
Their leaves will not wither and their fruit will not fail
They will bear fruit every month
Because their water flows from their sanctuary
Their fruit will be for food and their leaves for medicine

Ah, do you not hear?
The water is here, near, do not fear
It flows from your sanctuary
And the tree is here
It is very huge and beautiful, filled with fruit
Love, peace, joy, gentleness, kindness
Do you not see the Spirit of the river is here?

You who have an ear
Let Him hear what the Spirit of the Lord is saying

A disaster is coming, the storm is here
But they will draw near, eat from the tree

Do you think they see the tree?
Do they know that it is Me?
Show them, show them, show them the tree
Show them the tree that I have planted for thee
I have written it for them to see
Do you think they see the tree?

Month after month after month, and day after day after day
Year after year after year, fruit will come from this place
And people will race to come to see the planting of the tree
The tree, is here, very near
Come eat, eat I say, eat, eat

Do you not see the disaster?
Do you not see the storm?
Do you not see that I will make it calm though you, says God?

I shall plant these trees just for Me
But they will come and eat from the beautiful tree, you see
Planted just for Me
Will you not eat with Thee?
Can you not see, it is right here, the tree?
The tree, eat, eat, eat, it will not fail
Many will come and they will yell
They will look and they will cry
And they will not be able to find Me
But you, you see, I have given it to thee
Come, eat of the tree
You are the beautiful tree
And You sit right here among thee
Come and see what I want to do with thee
Eat from the tree, eat from the tree
I have given you the tree, every tree
Why do you choose something outside of Me?
The river is here, I am near
The tree is to bear fruit
So that your leaves will heal My nations
Your branches will reach out

And touch the heart of My people
Your roots will go deep
Because the river has kept and preserved you

My Spirit is here
I have given you everything that is dear to My heart
That you may be the one that will never depart
So I come to rest in this place
I will make it My home
So you will seek My face
Get ready and prepare
There is much to be done
I am with you
You know that We have won.

Scripture

Revelation 22:1-4
Jeremiah 17:7-8
Isaiah 61:1-3
Isaiah 60:1, 13
Genesis 2:9-10, 16-18

Are you Willing to Walk with Me?

3-14-14



I want to ask a question
Will you walk where no one else will walk?
Will you walk in places where no man's foot has stepped?
Would you walk?
Take your shoes off, you must feel this place
You must seal this place with My feet
Will you walk?
Will you walk for Me in places no one else will walk?
No one else would touch
No one else would have even thought
That they can walk in this place
That you would be willing to stand and fight and fight
And fight with all your might
Are you willing to walk in a place
Where no one else will walk?
Is this a place where I can find those
Who are willing to walk and be Mine?
Is this a place that I have chosen for you to walk
In places that might be dark?

Are you willing to walk?
Take your shoes off, because these places will be holy
Because you will take My feet
You will go up steep mountains, you will go to the peak
Will you not walk with Me?
Take your shoes off and go places no one else will go
I will make paths for you and I will show
I will show you in the midst of all that you are going through
And I will show you places where no man has ever walked

Do you believe that I will release thee to walk with Me
In places where no one else can see?
Do you believe I have chosen thee

To walk in these places with Me?
Walk, take your shoes off, they are holy, holy, holy, holy
Holy, holy, holy, holy, holy
Holy, holy, holy, holy, holy
Walk with Me

Walk with Me so that you can see
That you will be able to see every step that you will make
It will be for Me
You will see, I will open up stairs
That you did not see before
Then I will close stairs and I will keep thee
Will you see that I have a path chosen just for Me?
Walk, walk, do not stop
Take your shoes off and walk
Walk with Me, walk, walk, walk
Many will say and many will talk
Many will go here, this way and that way
But not the chosen way

But you, will you do this for Me?
Are you willing to walk and see?
I want thee, I want thee to walk with Me
I want you to walk and walk, and walk and don't talk
Don't talk about where you are going to go
Just walk
I will open up for thee so that you may see Me
Take your shoes off, it is here, you see
It is holy, holy, holy, holy
Holy, holy, holy, holy, holy
Walk with Me
I will take thee to the highest steep
To the highest peak

I ask you a question
Will you walk in places nobody will ever go, but only talk?
Let me take you to the highest places, let Me show you Me
Oh, how I long that thee will come
To the hidden places, you see
They are hidden, hidden inside of Me
No man has ever walked in these places, you see

I have chosen thee to walk with Me
Why will you not walk with Me?
Take your shoes off and see
See that I want you to walk with Me

Am I not hungry, hungry from within?
Will I not thirst to the very end
Until I find a companion that will take my hand?
And I will lead them and lead them
It will be grand, it will be grand in the land
That I will call them to stand
Take My hand and let Me lead thee

Take your shoes off, it is holy, it is holy
Do you not see the beauty of Me?
Do you not see there are seas and waters
That you can walk upon, just with Me?
You have never been to these places, you see
Have you ever seen a man walk on a sea?
Have you ever seen him walk with Me
And sing the glory, the glory, the glory of the great sea?
Have you ever seen a man that can walk on a sea
When the storms are roaring up above thee?
Oh, have you ever, have you ever
Have you ever seen a man that has walked with Me?

May I ask this question
Will you go to places that no one else will go?
Will you walk with Me and let Me show
Let Me show you this place, you see
It is glorious, it is just for Me
Can I wash your feet and anoint them this day?
Can I prepare you to say, yes I will go
I will go to a land, a land that I have never stood
Would you not do that for Me?
Would you not walk on the sea?

I will send thee
And you shall travel from here to there and everywhere
Will you not carry Me, will you not go for Me?
Yes, yes, I will send thee, I will send thee

Take off your shoes, it is holy, you see
It is holy, holy, holy for Me
It is a place that no man has ever stood
But I have chosen you to go through

I am here you see, ready to guide thee
I will lead you on a path that I have chosen by Me
It is not time to sleep, you see
It is not time to lie
It is time to rise up and be with Me
Walk to this place you have never been before
Walk and see, will I not open up the great doors?
It will take you to take the first step, you see
And I will come and stand and walk with thee
Your feet will be Mine, and My feet will be yours
And we will go and we will soar
And soar and soar and soar
Because I want to take you
To places that you have never been
I want you to see the very end
Walk with Me, walk with Me

You might say
Why are you so passionate about this, this day?
You do not understand, there is something to say
There are things that are happening that you cannot see
So I was told to come down and warn thee
I come to speak, to let you know
You have been chosen to go

Oh, wind of the east and wind of the west
Oh, wind of the north and south
Come with your very best
Take them across the seas, you see
Let them see what no other man has ever seen

Yes, yes, show them My best
They will cross from one end to another, without rest
Will you not go so that I can show you all that I do?
Will you not take your shoes off?
It is holy you see, because you are going to follow Me

Arise oh eastern seas, arise and rise, rise high, rise I say
Don't let them pass by without seeing My hand upon thee
Do not flee, come and follow Me
Who can I share, who will listen?
Who in this hour will listen?
I will not grow weary, I will not, you see
My Father has made promises, promises for Me

Do you believe that I will take thee
From that end of the earth to the end, you see?
How many believe, that will listen to Me?
Not many, you see, they won't listen to Me
But can I ask you a question?
Will you not flee?
Will you go and will you walk with Me?
Will you walk and walk, will you walk with Me?
Will you walk and walk?
Will you walk where no one else will see?
No one else will know where to go
But I will show you
I will open up a door

Will they say yes to Me? Will they?
Will they say yes, and give Me their very best?
I will cry and I will cry and I will cry and I will cry
Until I hear your voices upon high
I will cry with tears that will wail
Until I hear you
And that you will come out of your shells
And you will come to Me and say
Yes, yes, yes, I will follow Thee

I am looking for followers that will follow Me
I am looking for those who will take their shoes off
That will see that it is holy, and holy, and holy in Me
And they are willing to go to places that no one has ever seen
They are willing to go
Am I talking in the wind?
Are they listening to Me?
Oh, I just want to see, are they willing to go for Me?

Take off your shoes, it is holy, you see
My Father has come, will you walk with Me?
The trumpets have sounded, the shaking of the ground
But many do not hear or do not see
I AM VERY NEAR
I am very close to thee
I will not grow weary, you see
I will not, because My Father has promises in Me

So walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Can you not see My eyes are on thee?

We are watching, you see
To see who will walk with Me
And I have chosen thee
Come, let Me show you the way
Take My hand this very day
Come, come, come, come, come
Come, come, come, follow Me
Come and see, come
Come, come, come, come

There are many rising, they hear the sound
The remnant has hit the ground
They are standing
Now move with Me, move with Me and see
Move with Me and I will show you Heaven, you see
Move with Me

Scripture

Matthew 28:17-20
John 15:16
Romans 10:15
Exodus 3:5

A Song in the Waves 3-17-14



Do you see the seas, do you see the sea?
Do you see the waves?

Do you see the waves of the sea, do you see?
Let Me show you Me, let Me show you the waves

Let Me show you the waves
Come and ride upon the waves
The sea, the sea, you have to see the sea
The waves are inside of Me
Because the knowledge of My Word
Is going to cover the earth like the sea
Do you not see?
So why would I not give you Me
So you cannot see?

The waves, the waves, the waves and waves
Waves, waves, waves, waves, waves, waves, waves, waves
It is beyond thee, you cannot see

STAND there and look and see if you can see Me?

The waves, the waves, the waves, the waves
The waves, the waves, the waves
Do you see?

Like a storm that is pressing against the walls
Crashing, exploding, spreading, roaring
Come, walk with Me, get on top of the seas
Let Me show you the waves, the waves, the waves
And you will be up on the high, you will not die
You will not go down, you will stay right there
You will be so sound, because you are going to walk the seas
Just as I did, you will see Me
Waves and waves and waves and waves
Waves and waves and waves and waves

I ask you My bride, will you walk the waves with Me?
It is going to require faith from thee
A faith you have never had

A faith you have never seen
You are going to have to know that I am with thee

Why would I ask you to walk the waters for Me?
I want you to see the faith I have developed in thee
You will stand, you will command the sea
I have given you such authority
But you must rise up and know
I have given this for you to flow
So stand, stand My bride and see
That you will walk the waves for Me

The storm will go high and high and high
But you will not die
You will stand in the midst of the storm
And you will command the storm and the sea
And you will say to thee
I say be still, because I am inside of He
Who shuts down all of those things
That are not of His authority

Waves and waves, waves and waves, waves and waves
Waves and waves, waves and waves
And waves of My glory, waves of My glory
Waves of My glory, waves and waves of My glory
Waves and waves, will you not walk upon the sea?

And you shall look back at Me and you shall say to Me
How am I able to walk so free?
And I will smile at thee and I will say to thee
Because you are inside of Me
So waves and waves and waves and waves
And waves and waves of My glory
Waves and waves and waves and waves of My glory
Waves and waves and waves and waves of My glory
Because now My daughter, now My daughter
Now My daughter you have stood the storm
And you will carry My glory
And you will begin to form nations
Cities, towns will come
This is the one that walked the sea

They are the one that is inside He
They walk with great authority

Waves, waves, waves, waves, waves
Waves, waves, waves, and waves
I can see them crashing, waves and waves
The storm is coming, it is coming
It is coming, it is coming, it is coming
Great, great, great, great
A great storm is about to hit thee
But you shall not die, you see
You shall stand strong and look at Me
You will look back and I will look at thee
And I will smile and I will say
You are inside of Me

Waves and waves and waves and waves of glory
Waves and waves and waves and waves of glory
Glory, glory, glory, glory, glory, glory, glory
I see it, I see it, I see it, I see it, I see it
Shining bright as great lights
Crystal clear, there is no fear
Coming from Heaven, wide, high
On every side, it is bright, bright, bright, bright
The glory of His lights has come
Can you see?
Come on open your eyes and see
I am right there inside of thee
Glory, glory, glory
Waves, waves, waves
Crashing, moving, smashing
Waves, waves, waves
The storm is here, it is near
Waves, waves, waves,
My glory come down, come down, come down
My glory come down, come down, come down
My glory, come down, and SHINE upon thee
Let them see Me

Waves, waves, waves, waves, waves
Waves, waves, waves, waves, waves

Waves, waves, waves, waves of My glory
Come down, hear the sound
Hear Me, I am inside of thee
Open your eyes, I will abide
Waves, waves, waves, waves
Walk on the sea
Waves, waves, waves
I am inside of thee
Waves, waves, waves
Walk on the sea
Waves, waves, waves of My glory
Waves, waves, waves, waves, waves
Waves, waves, waves, waves

There is a sound, there is a sound right there
There is a sound from Heaven
That is going to draw Him close and near
That will bring Him down, right here
Right here, right here, there is a sound
There is a sound, there is a sound
Look beneath in the deep, deep, deep
Look, look now, I will calm the sea
I want you to see Me
Deep, deep, deep, deep, deep, deep, deep,
Deep, deep, deep, deep, deep, deep, deep,
Deep, deep, deep, deep, deep, deep, deep,
Deep, deep, I want you to see, go deep

There is something shifting, changing, rearranging
It is changing, you are moving the waves
It is from the sound
Let go, let Him show us what is very deep
It is at the bottom, it is beneath the sea
Do you hear the sound? Do you hear it?
One chord, one chord, one string
One cord, one string, one ring, one, one
Harmony, the waves are flowing in a harmony
Look down and you will see

He is changing the melody
Relax daughter, the sound is all around

I will teach you as My bride how to walk on the sea
You are going to see Me on every side
But you must go deep, you must go deep
I will not fail you, and I will not leave you incomplete
Go deep, go deep, go deep

I will dwell in this place
I will teach you how to flow on the seas, to walk with Me
I will teach you many things
Would you sit and listen for the ring?
Many things, many things

Do you see the waves?
There you go, there you go
This worship will move the seas
Waves, waves, waves, waves, waves
Waves, waves, waves, waves of My glory
Of My glory I shall give to thee
Because of your obedience for Me
Waves, waves, waves, waves
Waves, waves, waves, waves, waves
Go deep, go deep, go deep, go deep, go deep

You can go as deep as you let your heart go with Him
You can go as deep as you let your heart go
But you must believe that He is who we says He is
He is here, you have to believe
And you will see the glory and the waves
You will hear the sound
He will take you to a place you have never been
I can feel it, do you believe, do you believe?

Scripture

Psalm 42:7-11
Matthew 14:24-33

Dance With Me 3-30-14



There's a dance, there's a dance
I want to teach you, there's a dance
And I want to give you a chance to learn this dance
And you're going to prance, and you're going to praise
Because the joy is coming to you this very day
And where there is joy, there is a dance
And I want to give you the chance to dance with Me
So don't flee
Come and be, come and be with Me
There is a dance, a dance
I'm giving you a chance to dance
To prance, to praise because joy is coming
Coming, coming here, right here
Joy, joy, joy is coming very near

You have felt the pain
And you have strained
And you are tired
But listen to Me
Your strength will come in the dance, in the dance
This is your chance to learn the dance
It's like rain that's coming down
And every one of you
I have this sound that's all around you
And it's a special dance,
A dance, just you and I
And you will know
Because I will show you the notes, the music
The dance, the dance, the dance, the dance
I'm giving you a chance to dance
To dance, to dance, to dance
An outpouring of your love
It's going to come from above
The joy, the joy, the joy
The dance, the dance

I'm giving you a chance to learn the dance
But how can you know the dance if you don't see Me?
The sound is all around, not a sound with your ear
It's a sound that's deep down and very near
It has a form, the sound is music
I want you to see her
She's dancing, she's prancing
She's all around you
But you must see her through and through
The dance

Music is alive, music brings joy
There's a sound, it's living and it's all around you
That's what is going to bring the joy
Let Me show you
Open your eyes, not your ears
Come, come, come, come inside
Come, come, come, come abide
Come, come, come, come inside
Come, come, come, come abide
Come, come, come, come inside
Come, come, come, come abide
Come, come, come, come inside
Come, come, come, come, come
Come, come, come, come, come
Come, come, come, come
Come, come, come, come
I'm calling you, I'm calling you, I'm calling you
I'm calling you, I'm calling you

It's like teardrops from the eyes of My Son
He is dropping teardrops on you
He's bringing alive your heart to come close
They're not tears of sorrow, they're tears of joy
He wants to dance with you
He wants you to walk with Him through and through
So dance, dance, dance, dance
Dance, dance, dance, dance, dance
Come, come, come, come, come, come, come
Do you hear the drum? Do you hear the sound?
It's all around

So come, come, come, come
Come, come, come, come, come
Come here, come near
Come and see I am here, come, come
Do not fear the dance, it's your last chance
There's a dance, there's a song
We have to come close, it's going to bring joy
You cannot go wrong
Hear the sound, it's all around
Hear the sound, there's a sound

Will you not trust?
Do you not hear the sound?
It's right here, it's here, it's here
It's here, it's there
It's going to bring you joy everywhere
The sound, the sound
Is going to bring you closer all around
You must hear the sound
The sound, the sound, the sound
Come and dance with Me
I want you to see, I want you to know
I want to show you Me inside of thee

Dance with Me
This is your chance to prance, to dance
Come, come near, draw near, do not to fear
Do not fear, the dance is with Me

Do you know who you are?
The more you get to know who I am
I am going to show you who you are
Can you just move with Me?
Your movement moves Me
Your movement moves Me
Your worship moves Me
Your soul moves Me
You are, you are, you are
It moves Me, it moves Me
You are, it moves Me

Would you let Me put a song in your heart?
Would you let Me put a song deep down
In the very part that I have chosen to dwell?
That I have chosen to dwell deep inside of you
I want to give you a new song
You never knew this song
But I sang this song to you when you were with Me
Before you came here
And I want to sing this song
And each one of you has a special song
Your song is not the same

I gave each one of My children a song with their own name
Your name is in My song for you
Can I sing My song to you?
Your name, your name was chosen by Me
You just could not see
Your pain was labeled not with your name
Your pain is covered with My name

So I have a song that I want to share with you
But the song is personal, it's just for you
I'm gathering you, My children
This dance that you see is Heaven all around thee
They're dancing to your song
The Lord of Hosts is dancing with your song
It has your name and there is no shame in Heaven
I'm washing your shame, I'm giving you a new name
It's in the song you see, the song I wrote just for thee
So much pain, so much pain My children
I'm taking away your shame and I'm giving you a new name
So the angels from Heaven, the host, you see
They're singing your song in front of Me, hear the song

Scripture

2 Samuel 6:12-19

Exodus 15:20

Psalm 150

Quietness of Your Soul 4-13-14



Where does this quietness come from?
Where does the quietness of our soul come from?
Where does the rest of such a one that's been called?
Where does such quietness come from?
Quietness, a quietness and a rest
A quietness in your soul
I want such quietness, quietness of My heart
I want such quietness, it's an inner rest
I want such quietness that takes away your thoughts
That takes away your worry
That takes away those things that you have fought
Ah, where is the quietness?
The quietness of your soul
Where is such quietness that I can rise up and be bold?
It's the quietness of the soul
That's what the devil stole
He does not want you to have rest
he does not want you to see Me at My best
he has stolen the quietness of your soul

But I've come to give rest
I want you to know what I have for you is My best
Where is the quietness of your soul?
Where's the quietness that's quite bold?
Do you not see it? Do you not hear it?
Because you feel the quietness is the absence of your words
But the quietness goes deeper
It's more than words spoken
It's what's inside of you that has not been spoken
So can I teach you how to enter into this new place?
That I have chosen for you as you seek My face?
Can you see that I have come to thee?
Do you not know that I have something
So bold inside of Me that is quiet?
That the enemy wants to steal from you

he wants to kill you too
I want you to learn how to rest
How to be quiet, how to be the least

Oh, the quietness of your soul
What are you thinking now?
Is it quiet, do you know?
Or does your mind continue to speak
When I am speaking to thee?
What are doing as you seek Me?
How can I teach thee the quietness of your soul
When your mind is talking to others
That have not been here and have not been told?
Have I not been here and have I not spoken?
Have I not told you the things to come
And those things that will remain?
And those things that will be the same
Have I not told you?

But there are other voices, you see
That are not quiet like Me
How can I teach you how to be quiet in your soul?
If your mind does not talk
Then the inner side of you begins to walk
Your emotions become stirred
And then you have all of these things that you feel
And none of those emotions know how to be still
They rise and they come and they come and they go
They go in places where you don't even know
How can I quiet your soul
When you are the one that's in charge, you see?
Your mind, your soul, your will, it is all about thee

How can I teach thee how to quiet your soul for Me?
I know, I know, did I not say come to Me this very day
And I will give you rest for your soul?
But I do know, even My words, as I speak them to thee
You still trouble, you still worry
You are still lost, you still do not know Me
Even as I speak My words to thee

So how can I teach you, teach you this day?
How can I teach you in My very way?
So come with Me, walk with Me
And I will give you rest for your soul
Quiet your soul, quiet your soul

Yes it is, it's the worship
It's the worship that causes you to be still
Now take your eyes and put them on Me
Let your mind be still and see that he is not in control
That I am the One that's bold
I am the One that's inside of thee
I am the One that you will see
Now understand your feelings, your thoughts, your will
It cannot come in
I have given you something beautiful
Filled with treasures, you see
Do you want to learn from Me?
Do you want to learn from Me?
I have given thee wisdom, you see
I have given you something that's full of treasures
Treasures and treasures and treasures, you see
Treasures, treasures, I have given to thee

Ask for her and ask for her now
Wisdom, wisdom is here
She has a crown
A crown that she is willing to put on your head
And then you will see the quietness will lay down in the bed
Because wisdom is the key
She is the one that you must see
And she will teach you everything
She will show you the diamond ring
And she will take you into this place
A place that will cause you to rest
And understand the quietness
Of My command to your soul, you see
You can never do it without Me!
Do you want to learn from Me?
Let Me teach you this way, you see
Quiet, quiet, quiet for Me

Worship Me in your mind
Worship Me inside
Worship Me with your will
Worship Me and stand still
Worship Me with your heart
Worship Me with every part of your being, you see
Worship Me and she will show you wisdom
And she will give you instructions
And she will show you the way
And then you will learn how to be quiet this day
Search her out, she's like a treasure, you see
Search her out, she knows Me

These are your instructions as a Bride, you see
It's all inside of Me
What is it that I want from thee?
A quiet soul that loves Me
There's peace, you see
In that place, there's peace, you see
There is no other way

Ah! Do you not love the Words of My Father?
Do you not see He shows us all inside of Me?
Take these words of instructions, you see
Take these words so that you may know Me
Take these words and let them be the key
To the quietness of your soul, you see

These are promises, you see
If you would come and seek Me
Wisdom is here, she is very near
Do you want to learn from Me?
Then learn from Me and you will see
You will see Me
Hear the words from My own heart
I have some things I want to share
That you will not depart

Take My yoke upon you and learn from Me
For I am gentle and lowly, you see
Come, come learn from Me

And you will find rest for your souls
For My yoke is easy and My burden is light
Will you not come to this great light?
Come to Me, come to Me, you see
Come, come, come take hold of Me

Tell them to worship Me
But the worship is not the kind of worship that we would say
The worship is quiet worship that brings that great array
It's worship from within, that no man can see
It's worship that no man can hear
It's worship that only God can see and hear through you
As you learn to lay down all your thoughts
And all the things you're worried and distracted by
All those things that really don't make you
Who you need to be

So worship Me, worship Me
Worship Me, worship Me
Worship Me, worship Me
Worship Me

Scripture

Proverbs 2
Matthew 11:28-30

A Witness for Me 4-20-14



Ah! Do they not know that they represent Me?
Have you not seen that you will stand
In the court and declare for Me?
Declare for Me, proclaim to thee
That I am God Almighty and none is like Me
Who will sit in My courts
And stand and stand so grand
That will testify that you are a witness
That I am who I say I am
Which one of you are willing to stand in the court
And say this is My Savior
He died for me this very day
Who will be a witness, a witness for Me?
A witness that will stand and plea
Who is willing to die for Me
To stand in the prison court and say
I am, I am, I am thee

Who among you will declare Me?
Who among you will be witnesses to see?
Who among you can I say
Come and stand in the court this day?
Who among you can I begin to choose?
Who among you is willing to lose?
Who among you this day I ask
Who among you will receive the axe?
I have come, I have come, you see
I have come to choose one among thee
One that will stand as a witness, you see
That will stand and be witnesses
And say He is He

Oh, how I look high and low
How I look and I do not see

Not one that will stand for Me
Oh how I long, I long to be
I long to be close to thee
That you may be a witness for Me
Who will say? Who will pray?
Who would praise Me this very day?
I look, you see, high and low
I walk through the double doors, you see
Who will make the plea?
Do you not know that I am the One?
I am the One that opens the door
I am the One that takes you through the threshing floor
I am the One, I am the One
Will you not choose Me?
So that you can see, you are witnesses just for Me
Will they ever know that I Am, I Am?
Who will stand, who will stand to be able to show them
That I am who I say I am

Do you not know?
I have chosen you, so go
Go! Go! Go to the east, go to the west
Go and do your best
Go to the north, go to the south
Go I say, I have chosen you this very day
Who would be a witness for Me?
Who would stand and not flee?
Who would stand in this great door and say
I will stand and be a witness this very day
And I will speak, I will speak for thee
And I will stand before the judge
And I will make a plea
Who, who is a witness for Me?
That is willing to stand and will not flee
That is willing to die

I look low and I look high
But I have not found one, you see
I have not found one that would be a true witness for Me
You, I say, this very day
Will you come and lay, that I may show you My heart?

Do not stray
Who, who is among thee that is ready to plea?
Listen, listen, listen to My Son
Is this you that comes from beyond?
Let Me speak, let Me speak to thee
My heart is pounding
I am looking for one to plea
I am looking for that one that will be a witness for Me
One that will stand in front of the courts
And say with a great command
He is He! And He is He!
He is He I say!
There is none like thee!

Who? Who? Who can I find?
I run through the hills and I run through the vines
I look and I look and I say to Myself
Will there be one that would be there and no one else?
Are you willing? Are you willing to stand?
Do you hear Me?
It is a great command
I am calling for those who will stand
Will you not hear the command?

That is your case, you see
That's what you say to Me
That's how you pray to Me
You tell Me to vindicate thee
But who will stand and do that for Me?
Stand and stand and say with a great command
That they will stand against My enemies
Ah, listen to My Son, He cried out to Me
He said these things with a great plea

Ah, did you hear?
Did you hear Him say, send Me the light this very day?
Send Me the light and send Me the truth
It will lead Me up the mountain hill, it will keep Me
But I say to you, why do you cry?
Is that what you want? Do not lie
Do you want Me to lead thee?

Or do you want Me?
Oh, I am willing to give you the light
I'll give you truth and it will not flight
I will give you everything you need

But today I have a plea, I am looking for one
The court is open, the counsel is there, the judge is standing
And where oh where, where can I find one that loves Me?
One that will stand in the Heavenly court
And see and say before them all
This is He, He is He, that is He
That is what I'm looking for in thee

You asked the question
Why, why, why do you need to plea?
Why do you need us to be witnesses for Thee?
Do you not hear the argument?
My enemies have come against Me this day
They stand before My Father in a great array
Confusion is there and everywhere
Because the enemy has come to swear
he has come against Me, My children, you see
Will you stand for Me? You stand for thee
I am My children and My children are Me
We are one you see, so I need your plea
My children are dying here and there
They're dying, dying everywhere

The court is open, the session has started
My enemies have come
There is a great war, a war that you cannot see
But I'm telling you there must be a plea, a witness you see
The argument is fierce you see
he stands before the judge against Me
But I can say this one right here and this one right there
Can you see they have Me?
They look like Me, they're My children, you see
They are My witnesses, there's none other than Me

There's a cry in My heart
I've come to make My plea, do not depart

Will you stand with Me?
Would you make the plea?
Will you be My witnesses so they can see?
My enemy is against Me
And he has taken it out upon My children, you see
Can I find one, one among thee? Can I find one?

I want you to see there is a great battle
That is happening now
The court is in session
You must be found in the right place, you see
I am calling on thee, have I made My plea?
I have given you My love, you see
But there's much that I want to give to thee
I have set you in the midst of the court
I have chosen you to be witnesses
You did not choose to come forth
But I have chosen you for you to stand
Now stand on the stand with a great demand

I have chosen you to carry Me
Would you not stand for Thee?
You, I say this very day
Would you ask Me to vindicate you in every way?
Do you want Me to fight your battles?
The ones that oppress thee
I'm willing to come and stand with thee
But I'm asking a question, I'm making a plea
Who will stand with Me?
The court is open, will you worship Me?
Do you not see? Open their eyes to see

So look enemy I want you to see
you can come against Me
But I have witnesses to see
They're standing, they're not backing off from thee
I have them in the Earth, you see
Tell them all Heaven is moving
Because you have made a stand
And because you are standing with Me in this great court
Heaven and Earth are colliding right now

Stand, stand, stand
he will not win, he will not, the argument is weak

But I shall stand at the very peak
Come up this mountain and see
That I have chosen thee to be witness for Me!
It is He, it is He, it is He

Your testimony has quieted the crowd
They are no longer loud
Your testimony has changed the atmosphere
I'm so glad you came, and you're here
Do you not see?
I don't stand without thee, you are one
Do you not see?
I need you to be My witnesses for Me
So I come this day to tell you
The Judge heard our plea,
And He has set us free

So we stand
But know that he doesn't stop
But we're here to stand
We will not give up because you overcame
I have washed your stain
Can I say now I can go and rest?
You gave Me your best
So I go lay down, you see
Because you have honored Me

Father, I stand here to pray
That You would bless Your children this very day
You have heard their plea
Now set them free, set them free
Set them free, set them free
Set them free, set them free
It's not just setting you free for the day
I see generations
I see things being released off of your children right now
I see things happening way beyond
Just as I visited up to the third

Up to the fourth generation right now
I am visiting your fourth generation right now
I have gone deep because today I am pleased with thee
I am setting you free
I am setting things around you free
Generations, generations, generations, you see
They will be a witness for Me
This day My face shines upon thee

Scripture

Isaiah 43:9-21

Psalm 43:14

Acts 1:8

Will You Come Inside of Me? 4-27-14



See that I am measuring thee
Come and see, come and see, come and see
Come and see the pipeline that I am measuring thee
Do you see Me from the East, from the West?
I am giving you My very best
I am showing you inside of Me
What I am about to do with thee
Open up your eyes you see
I will show thee what I am about to do
But it is inside of Me
You cannot see unless you come inside of Me
You cannot see unless I show thee
Open up your eyes and I will show you
I will show you a measuring line
That is going from here to there
Go that way and that way
And go that way and that way
And then begin to say
Because there's a measuring line that I have brought
And it is here, you see
It is here because I am about to widen your territory

Ah, I know, you're waiting aren't you?
You're waiting on something to change and to make new
Don't look in that direction I say
Look, look, let Me show you My way
Let Me show you the measuring line
The pipeline that I have chosen
To measure your heart, you see
Look inside of Me, do you not see?
It comes from here to there
Do you not see the line that I have drawn that's inside of Me?
From the top of your head to the bottom of your feet
From your right hand to your left, can you not see?
Now look a little deeper and you will see as I stand here

It's inside of Me
Come, come hear My heart
I am making this plea that you will see
That I am measuring thee

Don't question Me now, We've just begun
Don't sit down, the victory must be won
It will take all of you, all of you, you see
But you cannot begin to see, the battle that I have for thee
You will only win if you come inside of Me
When you are in Me, your eyes will see
When you are in Me, your hands will have no need
When you are in Me, you become My feet
You say you carry Me
But I carry thee because you are inside of Me
Oh, you must see, look and see that you are inside of Me
And My feet are bigger than thee
My hands are wider than thee
Do you see I am taller than thee?
Do you see the only way you will know how to depend on Me
Is to come inside of Me

I'm measuring from this way and that, from here and there
You ask the question where
But I will show you My heart, you see
Once you come inside of Me, how can you see?
You can only see from inside of Me
I want you to see and know this revelation
It is a mystery to most, you see
They don't know how to get inside of Me
But I'm measuring because I am widening Me
So that your territory can see
I'm opening Myself to you
I am showing you Me, through and through
Do you want to abide with Me, so you can sit here and see?
Come, come, come, come all of you
Come, come, come, come, come, come
Come, come, come now, come now, come now
Open their eyes so they can see
So they can see inside of Me
Yes, yes, you, you see

Come flow through them so they will know Me
Oh, how you would be able to see
If you would only abide in Me
I am preparing you, you see
I am allowing you to go deep inside of Me
Places that many will not go
That's the reason why I must measure you through this flow
I must show you that it is much deeper
Don't see Me with the eyes that cannot see
See that this body is endless, you see
It is eternity that's inside of Me
Show them, show them, it is time, you see
That they go a little deeper inside of Me
No longer will they stay in this place
It's time to open up so that they can see My face
Open their eyes so they can see
They truly, truly love Me
So what do you say this very day?
Let Me show you My way

Without walls? Without walls?
Without walls you say?
For I, says the Lord, will be a wall
I, says the Lord will be a wall!
I, says the Lord will be a wall of fire around her
And I will be the glory in her midst
I, says the Lord will be a wall!
Do you not see the width of Me?
The depthness, the height, you cannot see
I will be, I said the Lord will be

How can you measure Me?
But I can measure thee
I can tell you how far to go
I can tell you how far you are, you know
I can tell you
But do you want to see where you are inside of Me?
Let Me show you My way, you see
And you will know that I have made thee
Who can measure one without walls

A temple, a temple that is very tall
No one can, you see, but Me
So I have sent you the Heavenly host to come
Because they are boasting
Boasting only, only about you
They said come see them walk through
He has opened His heart to them you see
And now He told them to go inside of thee
See how many will walk and see
See how many will stay with Me
Oh, do I boast about the most?
But I have chosen you above them all

Do you not see? Why do you stall?
Why do you wait? Why?
Don't wait, come in, you see
If you stand outside you will be a bait for he
Oh tell them, tell them, tell them what I say
Tell them, tell them, this very day
Tell them, tell them for this I say
The Lord will be a wall of fire around you
And I will be the glory in her midst
I am here, you see, I am here, right here

Nothing, nothing, nothing can touch you
But I must prepare you
I must hide you, I must hide you inside of Me
he cannot, your enemy cannot see
he cannot see what's inside of Me
Do you not see the pavilion, you see
I am the pavilion, the pavilion for thee
I am the One that will hide thee
That is the secret to the place, you see
To see My face is to come inside of Me

How, how, how will they know?
No, no, no one will know
I have hidden you in places, you see
Places, places inside of Me
Tell them, tell them, tell them I say
Tell them the inner secrets of You this day

Secrets from My Father I shall give you
Hidden treasures have been given to you
Write, write, do not fight
Hear with all your might
Because of what I speak to you this day
Is a mystery, a mystery
Most would say, what do You mean?
What are You saying? What are You speaking?
But your hearts are open to hear, you see
So I have come to share with thee
Is this a parable that You speak?
No I speak plainly that you may understand
The history of My mystery
And that is you inside of Me
Who would know and who can find you inside of Me?
No, no, no one can see
There are many places inside of Me

Let not your heart be troubled, you see
You believe in God, believe also in Me
In My Father's house are many mansions, you see
If it were not so I would have told you
I go to prepare a place for you
And if I go and prepare a place for you
I will come again and receive you to Myself
I will come again and receive you to Myself
I will come again and receive you to Myself!
That's where I am, there you may be also
And where I go, you will know
And the way you will know

Do you not see that you're inside of Me?
Do you not see the place that I prepared?
Is it not Me? Do you not dare?
Once you know who I am, you see
The Father sits, and He waits for thee
There's a room inside of Me that He is calling you to
Come and see, I have chosen you, oh beautiful Bride
Come inside and let Me hide
There will be a season no one can find thee
Because I have chosen you just for Me

And I will hide you in the pavilion, you see
Safe, away just you and Me

Ah, measure this place so that they can see
I am stretching their territory inside of Me
I am making room for you this day
I am making room for you in every way
Come, come, come My children, you see
You don't want to miss this opportunity
Come, come, come inside of Me
And I will show you all that you can see
Abide in Me, abide I say
Come and lay
I will speak to you in a special way
Now come, come, come, come, come
Come, come, come, come, come, come
Come, come, come, come, come, come

Spread wide, move
Spread wide, move
Spread wide, move
Spread wide, move
Go deep, go deep, go deep, go deep, go deep
Go high, go high, go high, come inside, go high
I am here, come the invitation is for you
It's an invitation
You choose
It's a choice
It's not a command, it's not a demand
It's not a law, it's not a requirement
It's not an obligation
It's an invitation

Once you come inside of Me
I will teach thee the invitation My Father gave to thee
Was the same invitation that was given to Me
It was a choice you see
I had to choose between Me and He
It's a choice, you see
A choice this day, what will you say?

This is what I really said to My Father that day
Father, Father, I come to pray
I love You dearly in what You say
But Father, Father look inside of Me
Can I be the Son that You really want Me to be?
I will suffer, suffer for Thee?
Not for thee, Father, I come to suffer for You, you see
They do not know Me
But I will suffer for You Father!
You see, they do not know Me
But Father, Thee love Me and I love He
So Father I come this day to abide in Thee
And hide in Thee from My enemy
So nevertheless not My will be done
Let Yours be done this day, you see
But Father I cannot do this if I am not inside of Thee

Father, Father hear My plea, I come to cry before Thee
I cannot Father, go any further because I cannot see
Only through Your eyes I will be able to see
I come and plea before Thee
Nevertheless not My will be done
Let Your will be done in this place
And You will see, and You will win those hearts for Me
Oh, Father hear My cry this day
Let Me in, I have not sinned
Father, I must come in so that You will win
My brethren are waiting on Me
But they don't know I must come inside of Thee

Father, that is My plea, as I sit in the Garden of Gethsemane
Oh you do not know the agony
That I stood before the Father, you see
My battle was not My enemy
My plea was with He who sent Me
He gave Me an invitation, you see
One to see if I would go inside of He

Now, I come to speak to thee
With a measuring rod in My hand, a pipe, you see
I am ready to expand Myself for thee

Will you not come inside of Me?
But you must have a plea before My Father, you see
 You must cry out to Him
We are One you see, without Him I cannot be
That's why when you see the Father, you see
 You can't help but to see the Son as Thee
 And now, listen My children, you see
Now you see the Father, you see Me and you see Thee!

Ah, that is the mystery that many do not see
 But I have come to share it with thee
And I give you an invitation, one with a plea
 Come inside of Me
 That is My heart, you see
 Rest, rest and I will carry thee
 You are inside of Me!
Oh I have a plea because I am inside the Father, you see
If you can see Thee inside of Me, and Me inside of He
 Then you will be able to understand the mystery
 Do you not see this love of the Father for Me?
And the Father that gave Me the love is from above
 And now it has descended like a dove
 And now I give you this love
 Abide in Me as I abide in He
 And We will see the victory

The measuring line has come for thee
 An invitation I give, you see
 An invitation to all of thee
 You choose this day as even I
 I could not move, I could not die
Until I stood before the Father, you see
Because He gave Me a choice, to be inside of He

 You choose this day
I come to pray, I will pray with you in every way
Now I must go, I have given you what you need to know
 You choose and see if you want to abide in Me
 I will not extend this invitation again
 I give it this day so I can say
 That you are the one He chose to pray

How beautiful are the feet who bring good tidings for thee
I come to abide, I will remain
But you must come and you must change
My Father will wait for an answer, you see
He is asking this day, would you abide in Me?

Scripture

Zechariah 2:1-4

John 15:1-8

1 John 2:23-3:1

The Reflection of Me 5-14-14



Do you see what I see? Do you see? Do you see?
Do you see the sky is blue and it's very high?
Do you see? Do you see?
Do you see what they see?
They are searching throughout Thee, they are looking
They are looking, they are looking to see
They're trying to find Me in Thee

Oh, the sky is beautiful, look and see, it's beautiful today
The sky is blue with great array, how beautiful the sky
Why are you so high? Why do you stand so grand? Why?
You are so high above the land, why?
Why is the blue sky so high?
Why? Why? Why? Why is it up on every side?
Do you not see what I see? Do you not see?
I see the blue sky above thee

Do you want to know what I see?
I see Heaven, Heaven is above thee, do not flee
The sky is blue like the sea
The reflection that you see up on high, comes down
And it reflects the beauty of the rivers and the sea
That is so beautiful in Me
The blueness is blue and blue and clear green
They're all mixed and they all are a beautiful scene
I want you to stop and see what I see
The beauty that's inside of Me
Oh, how beautiful the reflection
The reflection of the sky and the sea
Like a glass that is looking from high upon Me
Do you not see the beauty of Me?
Do you not see the glassy sea?
The reflection of Me
If you should see what I shall see
And what I see inside of thee

If you can see what I see
Then you will see Me
And not only would you see Me
But you would see thee inside of Me
Because you are the reflection of the great sea
You are like the sky that's blue like Me
Do you not see?

Oh My God, come with Me
Take My hand, take My hand
Let Me take you and let's walk through the sand
Let Me show you the beauty of the sea
Let Me show you how beautiful it is inside of Me
Ah, how beautiful
Now, look up and see the beauty of the sky
That's blue like Me
Now, once you see the beauty of Me

Watch the river rain down upon thee
I shall open My hands and open My arms
I want you to see the holes inside of Me
Where the river will flow upon this earth, you see
And it will go and it will go and it'll go
And it will bow down to Me
The Heavens are filled with this great river, you see
The reflection of the sea and the river in Me
Do you not see the beauty all mixed up in thee?
Ah, come see!
Come, come, come, come, come, come
No, you must go to the mountain, you see
You cannot see from down here to see Me
You must come up, come up, you see
Come up, come up
Come up and find Me

Now, you are up on the high mountain, look down and see
When you look down, you will see Me
And when you look up you will see Me
And when you look down you see Me
And when you look up you see Me
That is the reflection of thee, that is you inside of Me

Look at the reflection that's in Me, how beautiful
You are like the great crystal sea
I see diamonds, I see diamonds all over the place
That was the rain, the drops
The tears that came from Me
And once it came from up here and went down
It came down near
It became diamond drops that stay and reflect
What God is going to say through you, you see
You are the diamonds upon the land
Diamonds that are beautiful and very grand
You must see Me, you live inside of Me
And you come out of Me like a rain
That will not stop and will not flee

Ah, how beautiful, do you see?
Come, come, come, come
Come with Me, come, come
Come up higher you see
You can't stay there, you must come with Me
Come, come, come up higher, you see
Come, come, come up here with Me
Don't, don't stop, don't stop My one
Come, come, come
I want to show you, I want to show you Me
Over the blue sea, high in the sky, blue, beautiful
It is My image you see
That you see in Me and you, you see
It's grand, you see, you are like Me

How can I bring them up closer?
Will you not let Me bring them?
I ask of Thee, what do you say to Me?
Let them come, let them come closer so they can see

Why? I must ask you all, why would you not come?
Why do you stall?
Do you not see He is calling upon Me?
I don't want to leave thee
Let us not stay in this place
Let us go deeper, higher

Ah, okay, I will sit and wait until you're ready, you see
I was so excited about taking thee closer to Me

Why do You wait?
Why do You wait for them? Why?
You say that You're waiting for them?
That they're Your gem?
Why? Why would You wait for them?
Why? Why? Why wait?

I would not leave thee
I will stay here and I will make My plea
I will wait for you, O daughter of Zion, I will wait for you
You've been chosen, so I will sit and wait
And see if you will come up higher with Me
Yes, sit daughter, sit, We must wait you see
I'm waiting for the hearts
That want to come up higher with Me
I will wait and sit
And I will wait and wait
I will not move

I will not hear the voices
That question you, that doubt you
That don't believe in you like I do
I know you love Me, so I will not flee
I will sit on this mountain
I will sit and wait on thee
Ah, who will talk to Me?
Who will wait with Me? Who will?
We must not flee
I'm waiting on the others to come and they will see

There goes a little one, come, come see
There is one that is willing to follow Me
Come, come and see, there's a little one, a little one
They're coming, they're coming, they're coming, do you see?
Yes, they are willing to follow Me, it's time to go
Like the diamonds on the sea shining, reflecting Me
There's one you see, right there, that's with Me
There's one, one, will I not come?

Yes I will, you see,
Just for this one that's willing to follow Me
You come, come, come, come and see
I will take you higher so that you may see
That you may know what's in the Father's heart
And He is with Me

Ah, a journey, a journey, a journey you see
One that will be willing to follow Me
The little ones, you see
Are willing to follow Me
Take him, that one right there
Clothe him, give him a new wear
Show him and open his eyes, you see
The reflection that's in his heart is a reflection of Me
Like diamonds that have laid on the sand
Diamonds that have spoken and heard My commands

Come, come, come and see
We're on a journey, a journey, a journey with Me
Stay up here, you see
Don't go back down
I have given you authority and a crown
And now you will be able to see further
Than you were able to see in Me
I have opened your eyes so you can see
From one end to the other, you see
Your eyes will be able to penetrate inside of Me
You will know and you will grow
And you will see that I am with thee
Oh how beautiful the sky
How beautiful sitting high
How beautiful, it is so blue
How beautiful
It comes down to speak to you

The sky is moving, move with the sky that is so high
Come, come, come, come, come, come
Come, come with Me, come, come, come
Do you see? Do you see this way, this path?
It is a different one than the one that you had

Come, come, no back over here, you see
There's a secret place to reveal to thee
It is up, it is there, it is right over here
Come follow Me and I will take you to Thee
Come, come, come, come

What are you searching for?
What are you looking for? Why?
Because I see one that is looking for Me
I shall wait, I shall wait, you see
I will wait until they come to Me
Can you see? It is not just one with Thee
But they have brought others, you see
I see a family, let them come, let them come
I have waited, let them come, let them come

And I will show you the path, the way, you see
The way that is up to the great sky that is inside of Me
The raindrops that are like the sea
The diamonds that are in the sand that look like Me
The sky is blue, it reflects the sun through and through
And now that which you see
Is a reflection of My love for thee
Look up, look up, look up and see, look down, look down
You can see the crown
It is all here and it is very near
There's nothing holding back, you see
I have brought the crystal sea to thee
The throne room is here, it is very near
Come look inside, do not fear, I am here
How beautiful is the sky, you see
Very high in the sky inside of Me
If you would only see what was inside of Me
Come, abide, do not hide
I will sit and wait until you make a decision
To walk this narrow road, very straight
Crooked and winding it may be
But straight inside of Me, you will see
I must go back to the place where I sit, I have to go back
But I will remind all of you that I came near, near just for you
I will remind you in your dreams, you see

You will see this great place inside of Me
I will cause you to sleep deeply and deep
Nothing will awaken you, not even a peep
I will be here and I will be near
I have a place to sit on this mountain
A place that was given to Me
Because I walked this path ahead of you
I wore it out just so you could walk it through and through

No one else can show you the way
I am the One that will take you this very day
I am the One, I am the One, you see
I've made a path up this mountain just for Me
Follow the path and look very deep
The crystals of My tears have fallen upon the path
It is right here
They will be like diamonds that shine, reflecting Me
You will see Me in every tear that is was very dear to Me
So come, let Us go, We must go, you see
It is time, My Father has called upon Me

Little one I am pleased with you today, you see
Your Father, My Father has looked down upon thee
Now come into the chambers and see
I'll give you rest for your soul and peace with Me
You will not worry, you see
Because I'm going to walk with thee
Don't question Me on this journey you see, I am with thee
So I pour blessings from Heaven above
I pour blessings upon you
Today you are My love
Bless them, walk with them, let them see
That I am who I say, I am He

Scripture

Exodus 24:10
Isaiah 54:11-17
Ezekiel 1:22-28
Revelation 4
Revelation 21

Fill with an Overflow 5-18-14



So drink, drink, drink, you see
You have a cup in your hand
Don't deny this drink from Me
Let Me fill thee with the best, you see
I'm the one that took the water
And turned it into wine for thee
You are the best, you are My Bride
You have allowed Me even to abide
I have come and you were obedient to Me

Now I'm giving you the golden cups, you see
I have designed them just for thee
Take it in your hand and you will see
A cup filled with My love, My wine for thee
I took your water and I have changed it, you see
You are My Bride, you get the very best of Me
Because you have chosen to sit, you see
And drink from the table, the table from Me
How I love thee.

Now, pour, pour, pour, pour, pour, pour
Give them more, give them more
Give them more, give them more
Fill it with an overflow
They cannot move and they will not go
Without the flow of this wine, you see
A wine that has been changed just for thee
I give it to you even right now
Take it in your hands and see that this is for thee

Ah, do you not see the smile that's inside of Me?
Can I not come and affirm thee?
Oh, awaken My children, awaken and see
See that I have come down for thee
I am walking here and there and everywhere

I love this place, I do not dare
Not that I would not come and see
But I want to dwell with thee
I who chose thee for Me

Drink of the cup
It flows with the wine, you see
Sit with Me for a moment
More, more, more, bring more
More, more for thee, more, more
Pour, pour, don't hold back
Give them more, give them more
Let them drink and drink
And drink and drink, you see
Let them not be weary on the journey for Me
The journey is here, it is so near
They must know which way to go
And so here it must flow
And they will see
Their eyes will be clear, you see
Because they drank from the wine of Heaven
The wine from Me
Not the wine here from the Earth, you see
But the wine that is clear and filled with Me
Drink, drink, more, more
Bring more, bring more, bring more
Let it flow, let it grow
Let it go deep inside of thee

I'm walking, you see, I'm walking
Do you see the little old man in front of Me?
Do you see him?
He's right here, you see
Elderly man of wisdom
He is here with Me
Open your eyes and see
That I have given thee wisdom
I will make you wise because you drank from Me
I will make you rise above the sea
You will flow and you will grow and you will know
Because I have opened My heart to thee

Sit with Me, dine, you see
I'm giving you the best wine of Me
Yes, give them the best, don't hold back
The vineyards are for thee
The vines, filled with the fresh fruit, are for thee
Give them My best, do not hold back
I shall give them rest
And they shall lie and abide
And they will listen to Me
And they will hear the wisdom
That I have for thee
Don't hold back, don't, don't, you see

Yes! They want Me!
Yes, yes let them come and see
That I have a bride that is willing to be
She sits and she waits
And she's there, yes, yes at the gates
She knows what to do
She knows how to walk through
Give her the authority that is granted from Me
Let her walk with the crown
Do not let Me frown upon you, you see
This is My bride, My one-to-be
She's mine, you see

I love this place
I love this resting place that you have given Me
I love, I love, I love what I see
Come sit, come sit, come sit
Let Us talk, let Us share each other's heart
I hear your heart
Even right now, I sit with you
I know your crown, your authority is great, you see
I love, I love sitting with thee
Sit, sit, sit and dine
Sit, sit, receive the great wine
Ah how beautiful, how beautiful this place
How beautiful, how beautiful
Oh, you would not find a trace
Because I dwell in this place

Come, I want you to hear a sound
A sound of love
It's in My garden, you see
I brought fresh flowers for thee
Yes, give them more, give them more, you see
Let them see the flowers
That I have brought from Heaven for thee
They receive the best of Me because I love thee

Now, know My daughter
I will have someone from another quarter
That will come in and speak
And sing over thee, sing over thee
Sing, sing, sing a song, you see
A song of love, a song for Me
A song that is daring, brave, you see
Sing a song, sing
Come, come, come, come, come
Come, come, come dine with Me
Sing a song from My heart
Sing a song from the start
It's My heart I want to give to thee
Sing a song just for Me
Sing a song, sing a song
Sing a song, sing a song
Oh, how beautiful, how beautiful
How beautiful, how beautiful
How beautiful, how beautiful
Hear the sound, hear the sound
It's all around, how beautiful

Come, come, come, come sit with Me
You're in My garden, garden with Me
Songs, songs everywhere
The atmosphere, filled with the air
A fragrance, you see, that's beautiful to Me
I love, I love, I love, I love, I love
I love, I love, I love, I love,
I love this place, I do
You will not find a trace

Come, let Me show you
There's a beautiful song

Can you rest?
I've given you My best
It was just for you
So walk through
Come in, come in the gates
I'm shutting the garden door, come in
I cannot wait, I cannot wait
My heart pounds
I love the sound
So sing to Me, sing to Me, sing to Me
Sing, sing, sing, sing, sing
Sing, sing, sing, sing

This is My resting place
I can see you face-to-face
I love that you have dined with Me
You have opened My heart so that I can see
I can see your love for Me
Oh, how beautiful is this place
How beautiful, how grand, how lovely
Can you see what I see?
Do you not see Me?
I'm walking here and there
I'm walking everywhere
I've found a place of freedom
A freedom that cannot stare
Oh, come, come to Me
Come, come and see
How beautiful the place
That I rest My head and I lay

Do you not see the love for Me?
Ah, come, come, come, come
More, more, fill them, fill them
Fill them, fill them, fill them
Give them more, give them more
Pour, pour, pour
Give them more, pour

Give them more, pour
How beautiful, how beautiful
How beautiful, how beautiful
More, more, more
Give them more, more, more
Fill them, fill them
Let it overflow
Let it go like the rivers
That flow down the city
It will go and it will go and it will go
And it will glow
And it will go, and it will go, and it will go
Fill them up, give them more
More, more, fill them, fill them
They are Mine, you see
They know the wine that I give to thee
Because of the love, you say
Fill them with an overflow
Give them much more, you see
They love Me
How beautiful, how beautiful
How beautiful, how beautiful
How beautiful, how beautiful
How beautiful, how beautiful

*There is a beautiful scene here, let me paint the picture
There's trees, there's flowers beyond
Beyond flowers, flowers, flowers, flowers, flowers
Rivers flowing, beautiful green turquoise, blue
Beautiful, beautiful, beautiful, beautiful
A table setting filled with gold, goblets in set stones
Beautiful flowers coming from heaven, you see
Flowers coming down like white snow
That just feels completely beautiful
A garden that is beautiful
It's like a place, a secret place
A place that is a pavilion
A place that has been pushed away
For His children for a special day
It is as if He is saying, I want you to see
I am going to fill you with an overflow of Me*

It's beautiful, it's beautiful

I have made this place just for thee
How beautiful, how beautiful, how beautiful
 For My Bride to be
How beautiful, how beautiful, how beautiful
 Ah, you have come to sit with Me
You dwell in the secret place, you see
 Ah, come let Me refresh thee
Let Me give you fresh wine, you see
I have changed your outward skin, you see
 You said now the fresh new wine
 Can go inside of me

You have set your love upon Me
 Therefore I will deliver you
 Because you love Me
 And now you can see
You have set your love upon Me
 And I love thee

Will you not come into the secret place, you see?
 Come to Me and you will see the love of thee
Come, come, come into this beautiful garden, you see
 A garden that's waiting just for thee
 Would you let Me dwell with thee?
 How beautiful you are to Me
You are My sons and daughters, you see
And I can come here and dwell with thee
 How beautiful you are to Me

Ah, how beautiful is this place, you see
How beautiful that you have beheld Me
 Look, look within your heart
You will see that I have come to dwell with thee
 I have come to show thee Me
 And the lovely, lovely garden, you see

Can you not respond? Can you not see?
The joy that's in the secret place that dwells in Me

Wait on the Lord, wait I say
So that you may see Him this very day
That you may know that He has come
And He has not only visited you
But He has come to stay
Because of the love that He has
It is such a great array
You must see the love that comes deep
You see the love is all within Me
So drink from the cup
Let Me pour, you see
Let Me pour inside of thee

I have given you a pavilion
A secret place that I can come and sit with thee
How I love thee, how beautiful you are
Come, come to Me, you are beautiful
More than a star, come, come, come

Scripture

John 2:1-11
Psalm 91
Psalm 27

I Have Chosen You 6-8 -14



In this hour I have brought you
Here I have humbled you
I have held back
Because I wanted you to want Me
More than anything else, you see
I wanted you to know Me by name
And I know you so that you would gain
You would gain the kingdom's Heaven, you see
I would pour it out on thee
I would raise up many houses of prayer
And you will finance them, you see
They must rise up all over the nation
They are crying out to Me
I am looking for one that would stand
One that would hear My heart
With a great command
I have chosen you, you see
To raise up the next army

So I come to bless thee
I did not give you this business, you see, for yourself
So that you can honor yourself, rather than Me
I gave it to you for Me, you see
So that the Gospel will be preached all over this place
From here to there and everywhere

There are some spiritual doctors in this room
Raise up your hands
You have the gift of healing
You have the gift of healing
There are many that are hurting
They are hurting all over
I've given you My hand
It's going to burn like an oven
A stove that's on fire

Go and heal My people
Touch them, set them on fire
I have chosen you, you see
To do that for Me
Your heart will burn with love and you will see
The healing power that comes from thee

There are some lawyers in this room
Raise up your hands
Spiritual lawyers, you will stand in the gap
You will be like Paul
You will speak strong and tall
You will speak against that which is evil
You will come and you will stand
You will be able to shake Heaven by the very hand
I have called you to be a Paul, you see
I have called you to stand strong for Me
You are My lawyers, you see
You will stand and witness for Me

Many of you have a strong calling to preach the Gospel
Lift up your hands
Will you be like Phillip, you see?
That will go and preach the Gospel for Me
I have chosen you all over this room for a special task
I'm going to do this through you, you see
Because you have chosen to love Me

Healing to this body of believers

There are some prophetic voices in this house
You're scared to say that you're a prophet, you see
But I have chosen you to speak loud for Me
Lift up your hands and proclaim who you are
Don't, don't hide
You're not far away, you're clear and near
And you're very dear
Open up your hearts and speak for Me
Proclaim judgment, proclaim that which you see
Stand upon the mountaintops of the city
Prophecy to those who are ones that do not know Me

But you will not pity
And you will give them the very words from My heart
And you will stay close to Me and will not depart
Because I will speak inside of your heart
To say what I say
And you will stand this very day
You have been called prophets, prophets of Mine
Prophets that will go and sit and will shine
I have chosen you this very day
I speak to you in a great array
You are the army that I have chosen and called
You're the army now
Come close to Me, stand tall

I am pleased with this house, you see
I see something that I don't see everywhere in Me
I will honor you because you love Me
I will honor you because you have chosen Me this day
I will honor you in a great array
I have found a place to dwell, you see
One that I can speak about Me

Please My sons and daughters listen to Me
I come to make a plea
You honor Me this day and you will see
I will bless your coming in and your going out
I will bless your basket filled with fruit
I will give you all that you need
You have been chosen to be the troupe
The troupe whom I have called an army, you see
One that will stand tall and great with Me

I have found a place
That those who will seek My face
I will shine upon you
Now walk through
I have done this, this day
Because you love Me in every way
I am here
Come to this altar and draw near
And I will speak to your heart

And you will never depart from Me
And you will see that I am who I say I am
I am One not to lie
I am One that will come to you
And I will honor you with a great cry
Come My sons and daughters
I have chosen you to be in this place
Where can I find one who will love Me?

Scripture

1 Corinthians 12
Micah 6:8
Matthew 25:34-45
Acts 2:42-47

Can I Do the Impossible? 6-8-14



Can I do the impossible? Can I?
That's My question to you today
Can I do the impossible?
The impossible thing
Something you can't even imagine
Can I do the impossible today?

Where are My children that will easily say
That My King can do something
That is impossible for me?
Can I do the impossible today? Can I?
What is so impossible for Me?
What is it that I could not give to thee?
Why can't you see that I can be?
I can give you the impossible thing
If you trust Me

I want you to see the great sea
How many of you have seen wheat
To grow in the sand before the great land?
That's the impossible, you see
For wheat to grow on the sand in front of the sea
But can I give you the impossible?
Wheat shall grow where it never grew before
A land that will expand
Something that you will see
And you will not believe with your own eyes
That I can do this

Why do you despise the word that is true? True!
Look at the sky, look how blue
But look at the land, look how grand
Look at the wheat, can you not see the great sea?
I shall grow wheat, do you believe?
Can I do the impossible?

Can I do the impossible today?
Can I grow on your land?
And would you not say
What do I have to yield?
I shall give it to you this very day
The impossible in every way

So I come to challenge this group, you see
You who are here that are trusting in Me
I shall ask you a question
And I expect an answer, you see
I want to know if you really trust Me
Ask Me for the impossible sea
Ask Me this day
And see if I will not be
Who I said that I am in thee
Ask Me for the impossible

How many do you have in heart
That will listen and will not depart?
I have for you, something that you never knew
The plans I have for you, no one else has seen
That's the reason why I can tell you the impossible
And what it means
Can I trust you today
To believe in Me in every way?
Because I'm going to need you to be able to say
He brought us the impossible thing in every way

How many of you would stand
And command the sea to move and to worship Me?
Is that impossible for thee?
I want to speak the impossible to thee
How many will stand radically for Me
And begin to command the sea to bring forth wheat?
Is that impossible for Me?

See the harvest is great, it is great, you see
I shall bring it here, right here for Me
Get ready My children, get ready and see
A harvest is coming that is greater than thee

And I will show you Me in the harvest, you see
Because I will do the impossible thing
That no one ever has seen
I speak to thee this very day
Who will believe the great array?
Who will believe in this day
That I will send them in every way?

Get ready, get ready, get ready I say
I am about to change this church in every way
I will send them from the East and the West, you see
They will hear you from the North and South
They will come to Me
I need you to call them out, you see
The great sea will produce a harvest for Me

Ah, the impossible thing
Tell them, tell them, tell them this day
Mark this down, put it down
I have come to crown you with authority, you see
I will bring a harvest unto Me
This very day the Heavens shall move
Everything is moving
Come, come, come this day
Bring them to this place in every way
The harvest is here and very near
Who can deny? Who?
I have changed your atmosphere

So I come to you again, you see
I come to ask you a question, do not lie to Me!
Will you ask Me for the impossible thing, you see?
That what I will show is greater than thee
How many will you say?
Who will come this day and say
That our God is greater in every way?
So I look at your hearts even right now
What are you saying to Me?

So I ask you one-by-one
Do you believe the impossible thing

That will come from Me?
Who will cry out for the great harvest right now?
Who will call them out with authority?
Will I not charge each one of thee?
I have chosen you to pray to Me
Have I not called you this day
To call upon Me in every way?

Why? Why are you so downcast, you see?
Do you not trust Me?
Have I not pressed you?
I've pressed you and pressed you
And pressed you, why?
Because I wanted to bring you through
Through those gates, you see
And close to Me
I have planted you before the great sea

Yes, yes, yes, yes
Prophesy, prophesy, prophesy
I say prophesy, prophesy, prophesy
Prophesy, prophesy, prophesy, prophesy
Prophesy, prophesy, prophesy, prophesy
Prophesy, prophesy, prophesy, prophesy

Scripture

Luke 1:37
Mark 10:26-31
Hebrews 11:6
Jeremiah 29:11
Jeremiah 32:17
John 4:35-38
Matthew 3:8-12
Revelation 14:15

The Winds in the Garden 6-15-14



How beautiful, how beautiful
It's like the wind is blowing
Blowing with the sound of this music
The sound is all around
And the wind is swaying
And the wind is blowing
It's like you can see the beautiful trees
You can see the leaves
Moving from here and moving there
And it's swaying
A rhythm of worship, of worship to God
It's a rhythm of worship
A rhythm of worship
A rhythm of worship
A flow, a flow

Worship Me, worship Me
Let all the Earth worship Me
Let all that can see, the sea
The creation of Me
Can you see it swaying?
Can you see all creation?
All creation is waving and swaying
And this is what they're doing
The winds are blowing
The winds are blowing

Everything is growing, you see
Because the winds are blowing
The sound is here, the sound is near
So come into My garden, you see
Watch the creation of thee
And you will know the time that it is
In this time you will know
You will know how I'm going to shine in this time

How can you know
If you don't come in the garden, you see?
And all creation is groaning, moaning for Me
Singing, ringing
Do you not see and hear and feel the sounds in Me?
It's here, the sound is here
I want you to see the winds are blowing, see

Do you know the difference
Between a garden and a forest?
What is the difference?
What's the difference
Between a garden and a forest?

I will open up the doors, I'm opening up
Let the wind blow
Let the wind show
Let the wind grow
Let the wind begin to flow through you
It's the Holy Spirit, He's here, you see
I mean there's so much activity
The wind's blowing, the trees are growing

Rain is beginning to sing a song to the Lord, a song
Everything is speaking
Everything speaks My daughter, everything
If My people would just look and see
Everything that I have created, it sings to Me
The mountains, the fields, the valleys, the rivers
The rocks, the ocean, the sea sings to Me
The mountains shout, the lilies, they are all about
They sing quietly, but they sing to Me
I want you to sing

What is the difference
Between a garden and a forest?
I want you to see
Let Me take your hand that you may enter
And I will let you stand
In the gates of Heaven with Me
I want you to see right here on Earth

I will bring Heaven to thee
Because I want you to see
I want you to see
Come inside of Me

Glory, glory, glory
I am teaching you, you see
How to know Me
Stop and look and you will see
I am with thee
Look into the field, look into the field
I'm going to seal My covenant with thee
Seasons come, seasons go
Seasons are always around
To show you what is going to happen, you see
If you only knew the seasons that come with Me
They come, they go, they flow
Come let Me show

How beautiful, now look and see
You can see
Because I have opened up your spirit to see Me
I will show you all things
The secret things, you see
Come inside of Me
Sing, sing, sing, sing

Oh, He loves the sound, the sound of Heaven
Everything sings, everything rings
Everything worships, everything praises
They clap, they clap
They worship, they stand
They worship, they worship, they worship
Oh how beautiful
How beautiful is thee
How beautiful, how beautiful

Oh, Heaven loves your worship
He wants you to see
Don't fight it, just come in
It's all free

I want you to see
I want you to know
I want you to grow
Worship Him
Worship Him
Worship Him
He will open up Heaven for you
If you would worship Him
Enter in, enter in, enter in

Ah, ah, yes, come sit
Come get some rest
I want you to see what is the difference
Between a garden and a forest
I want you to come, come, come, come
Come sit by the still waters
Come, come into this garden
Sit by the still waters
I'm bringing you into this place
See, see all of Me
Creation, everything is beautiful
Beautiful, I want you to see
Oh, the worship that's inside of Me

Why? Why are the roses so bright and red?
Come, let Me show you why
Why are the trees
So full with leaves, green and lush?
Why, it seems a bit much?
Come, let Me show you why
Why is the river so clear? It seems so near
Ask Me the questions
And I'll bring you in and I will show you
I have so much to show you, to tell you
Why? Have you ever asked?
Have you ever seen the garden?
Come, I will let you see
I will let you come close to Me
I will purge thee
So come, come, come, come

It's the worship
It's the music
They dance together
I will answer thee
Through the worship, you see
It's in the sound
I speak to thee, I speak to thee
It's right there with thee
I speak to thee
There is a freedom, you see
A freedom to see Me
The notes, the sound
The worship is all around
Everything is alive
Come see, come see, come see
The worship is in Me, come see
Every note that is played is dancing
Is singing
Is prophesying
Is ringing everything
Nature, Creation, Heaven, and Earth
Are worshipping the living God
The answer is in the worship

There's a purpose, you see
There's a purpose, a purpose in Me
The song, the song

Scripture

Song of Solomon 6:1-3
Song of Solomon 8:10-14
Song of Solomon 4:16
Song of Solomon 5:1,6
Song of Solomon 2:10-13

Open Wide, Come Inside 7-6-14



Open wide, open wide
Look inside, open wide
I have opened a door, you see
A door that's inside of Me
A door that I have given to thee
A door where you must flee
Open wide, open wide
Look inside, inside of Me, you see
Open wide, open wide, open wide
Walk in this door inside
Inside of Me, you see
Inside of Me
I have called thee inside of Me

There's a door, there's a door
There's a door, there's a door
And I want you to walk along the shore
Because there's a door
That I have for thee that is inside of Me
But you must see as you walk with Me
That I have opened this door just for thee
And I have given you keys, you see
Keys, keys to unlock the door inside of Me

Now grab your key
Because this key can only fit one door
The lock is only through Me
You have to turn the key
Because I want you to see what is inside of Me
Open wide, open wide
Open wide, open wide
Come, there's a shore you're going to walk beside
And I want you to come inside of Me
Open wide, open, open, open, open wide

Angel from the East

There is one like a beast that has come to cease
But I have opened a door for thee
Come inside, come inside, open wide
Angel from the West, close the blue chest
I've opened the door, you see
And they must come inside of Me
So open wide, open wide, open wide
Open wide, open wide
Come inside, come, come
Come My children, come
The enemy, you see, is after thee
Come inside of Me
Come, come and abide
Come, I've opened the door wide
Come, bring them in
Away from their sin, bring them in
Open wide, open wide
Come, come, come, come inside
Come and see what's inside of Me
Come and see what I want to show thee
Open wide, open wide, open wide
Open wide, open the door

Angel from the South, come, put the lock
And Angel from the North, come, swing the door
And Angel from the East, I shall hold back the beast
And Angel from the West you shall close that chest
I am standing, standing strong
I have My sword in My hand and I will not go wrong
I am standing in full attention
I am about to move and ascend

But My children, you must come in
The beast! It has no mercy
I come to hide you inside of Me
You must not stay outside those doors
You must see that the Angel from the East
Is holding back the beast
You must see that you must enter into My rest
I have closed the West gate that is a chest

So come in, come in from your sin
Come in, come in, come in, come in
Come My children, come
I'm gathering them, I'm gathering them
Come, come, come, come
Many are running now
I want you to carry them through
Through your prayers

See, you must see
That the enemy was coming after thee
Because I have called thee together
Together My children into these doors
Because there is a beast that is about to be released
And I have chosen you to come and to walk through
I have chosen you
You must see that I have called you unto Me
Now come, come into this place, come, come!
Show them where to go
Show them this place of rest

Run, run, run, run, run!
Come inside of Me, come inside of Me
Come and flee
Flee! I say flee, come, come
Don't linger, don't linger
Don't linger, don't linger
Come into this door
Come to the threshing floor
I am separating the wheat from the chaff
The goats from the sheep
I am making a separation, you see
I have brought forth My sword
And I have come down
But I have charged you, you see
To gather My people unto Me

I will win
I am standing at the door
With My sword in My hand

I'm standing with a great command
And no man, no woman can stand
Because I am standing at the door, you see
And those who know Me
Hear My voice inside of Me
I have chosen you, you see
To speak out for Me
We do not lose this battle, you see
We win, We win

So tell My children to come in
They will be dressed in clothes of rags
They will be painted in a way that is tainted
They will come, you see
But you will love them, as you love Me
Let them come dressed, you see
Dressed and covered in a mess, you see
But they are coming from everywhere
They will come and they will swear
They will come not knowing Me

But I have chosen you to carry My love, you see
I have opened this door so they can see Me
But they cannot come in without thee
You are the one that brings them in, you see
I have chosen you to preach the gospel for Me
Your prayers
Your love
Your worship
It is for Me

I will do what I said I will do, you see
So I have come to honor you this day
I'm dropping the keys right here in the middle
Of this sanctuary in a very special way
And I will hand them over to you, you see
Like I did the day when Peter understood and knew Me
Now the gates are locked, and Hell cannot be
Not through these doors, he cannot face Me
It is you that I have chosen to carry the key
Bind and loose My children, just for Me

I have given you authority
Today is your day
Effective in every way
You will stand and you will speak
And Heaven will move on the mountain top peak

Come, come My children, come lay with Me
There's a green pasture filled with rest, you see
The river flowing and it is going
Come lay down and rest and trust Me
I have heard your prayers
They are inside of Me
Do not fear, come in faith
Don't doubt Me in any way
I am the Lord thou God, your Father, you see
I am who I say I am
Almighty

So I will rain on you this very minute
I will give you Heaven, you will see it
It will come with plenty
Plenty of love and peace, you see
That will cause you to rest by Me
Bless My children, a blessing, you see
They have honored Me in obedience
Bless them, bless them, bless them
And let there be a Father's blessing over them

Scripture

1 Corinthians 16:8-12
Revelation 12
Revelation 7:1-3
Matthew 3:12
John 10:27-29

A Change Has Come 7-27-14



Things will never be the same
Everything must come and must be changed
Things that I have given to thee
The vision in My heart, you see
No one loves Me the way you love Me
So I come to bring change
Change that will come
Come close to Me and see
How much I love thee
Change that comes
Change that will come
And you will see I'm bringing the change
I'm bringing this change to thee
So that you will know that I am close to the
And I want you to be with Me

Embrace the change
Don't look behind
Stay focused and you will see Me
Don't look to the back
Don't look, don't turn around
And try to check and see what is behind thee
Look forward
And you will see that I am standing
It is Me that wants you to see
Change, change, change has come
Don't look behind
I am going to shine and shine and shine
Don't look behind
You're going to see that I am going to bring rain
Rain from afar
Rain that will come
Rain that will show you My heart
My heart, you see
Don't look behind thee

Let Me pour and pour and pour and pour
More and more and more and more
Change has come, come, come close to Me
Change has come, don't look behind thee
Change has come, change, change
Change, change has come

The wind is blowing from the East to the West
I'm going to show you My very best
There is none like Me
And that you will see
As the wind has turned toward thee
The wind is for Me
You will see I have brought change
And the change is from Me

Wind, wind blow, wind
Let the winds show, winds
Let the change come
Knocking at your door
Ask for the rain that is forevermore
Rain has come, rain has come
Because change has come
Change on every side
You must come and abide
I will take you on this ride
It's Me, you see, it's Me
It's Me, you see
Change is inside of thee
Change has come, change

It's not the same
You're going into another direction
You can never look behind
You must see Me
Look for Thee
The mountain path is open to Thee
Step-by-step, step-by-step
Step-by-step, step-by-step
Come up

Feel the rain from the East
Going forward from the West
Come and see what I have for thee
Change has come, change has come
Come and see, come and see
Come to the mountain top
Let Me show you
Come, do not fear what I have
Come near, come to this place, I say
Come see My face
Each day I will show you the change is here
The change is near
Do not fear
Come up the stairs, step-by-step
The path is straight
The path that has been worn and been torn
Look and see
I have walked this path many times
Follow Me, follow Me
Follow Me up this place
Don't look back, don't look behind
I will shine the great light, you see
A path that was worn by Me
I have walked this path many times, you see
All you have to do is follow Me

My sons, My daughters
Come into this secret place
My very quarters just for Me
I want to bring you close, you see
Come up the path
Don't look behind, it's all behind thee
Look forward and see
Change has come, change has come
It will not be the same, you see
I have changed thee for Me
Come up the stairs
Come and look and see
I have made this path clear just for Me
Change has come, change has come
I'm calling all of you to walk up this mountain

So that you can see Me through and through
I say change has come
No one else will see
Who will talk to Me?
And be willing to leave all for Me, all for Me?
Change has come

Come up the mountain
I speak to thee
Come close to Me
It's not the same
It's a different path
A different place
Come and seek My face
Come, come, come, come, come, come
Draw near, draw near, draw near
Do not fear
Just come close so that you can hear
I've chosen thee for Me
You have made this time just so you can hear and see
Change has come, change has come
Change has come, change has come
So worship Me, worship Me, worship Me

Scripture

Isaiah 66:15
Zechariah 9:14
Revelation 7:1
Daniel 2:21
Psalms 107:25-37

Come and Abide 8-3-14



Let the gates of Heaven open
Let the gates of Heaven open wide
Open wide that we may hear and abide
Let the gates of Heaven open
Tell My children to come in
To leave and do not sin
Because I am here to defend
Everything that's in their life
Including their sin

I will stand
And I will stand with them, you see
And I will be the One that will defend thee
I am the One that will stand strong, you see
Tell My children to abide in Me
Let them know that I am with them
Let them see that they will come
And they will grow
If they will know who I am
If they abide, I will not hide My face from thee
Because I love thee, you see
You have to know Me
Tell them, tell them
That the Heavens are open wide
They're open wide

Come and abide
Walk in and see the love I have for thee
Walk in this place
A place that I have an invitation
An invitation that I invite thee
To come close to Me
Do you not see?
Do you not see the love I have for thee?

Tell them to abide
Open wide, come inside
And see what I have for thee
The doors are open
I will not close them if you come close to Me
I've made promises to you
Your children, you see
I've made promises that I will keep
If you will come to Me this very day

I come to say
How much I want you
In this place in every way
Open wide, open wide
I say, open wide
Come inside and abide
And I will show you My heart, you see
I will show you how much I love thee
Come into this place and be with Me

Come in, I have an invitation
An invitation that I have sent
To each one of your hearts
An invitation that's asking you
To come close to Me and never depart
An invitation
Open up your heart
And receive and read
Your name is there
I come to make this plea
The invitation has your name on it, you see
I have delivered it into your heart
So read and see
Open wide, come inside, open wide
I want to abide
Tell them to come
I have promises that I will keep
If they will come to Me
Let them see how much I love thee

In this place it's a rest, you see
In this place I come to see
I come to see
Where your heart is abiding in Me
Can I sit close to thee?
Can you talk to Me?
And I will talk to thee
Where can I hide?
Where can I abide?
Where can I sleep?
Where is there rest for Me?
Where and who will let Me talk to thee?
Where and who?

Open your heart
And let Me walk through
I want to talk to thee
I have a plea, a plea for thee
Come in and see
Who will talk to Me?
And I will talk to thee

Open wide
Drink from the Heavens
Drink, drink from the Heavens
Open wide, He's pouring, He's pouring inside
Open wide, open wide, He is pouring inside
A drink, you see
A drink for thee and a drink for Me
Come and see the love I have for thee
Open wide, come inside, you must abide
Come and hide, you must abide
So come inside
This is an invitation, you see
Abide in Me

Scripture

John 15:1-10
Isaiah 55:1-6

Follow Me 8-17-14



There is freedom, there is freedom
There is freedom, there is freedom
There is freedom, there is freedom
 There is freedom, My children
There is freedom, there is freedom
 There is freedom, My children
 There is freedom
 My Spirit comes

 This place I have chosen
 For a dwelling place for Myself
And I come to walk, to walk your halls
 I have come to walk your aisles
 I have come to walk
 I will walk on your streets
 I am walking right now

 I have on My cloak and I am walking
And those who would recognize the cloak
 They will see Me
 You will see Me in the streets
 You will see Me on your jobs
 You will see Me
 I will make Myself known to you
 I will reveal Myself to you

 You will walk with Me
I cannot find many that will follow Me
 And walk and walk and walk
 I ask you to walk with Me
 Follow Me, follow Me
 Follow Me and I will lead you
 From glory to glory
 From glory to glory
 Ask of Me

Ask of Me and I will set you free
Ask of Me

My Spirit is waiting on thee
My Spirit will fill thee
And you will see
That I will walk with thee
And you will hear Me
Ask for My Spirit
My Spirit
No other spirit can set you free

I am the One to come close to thee
I have chosen thee to stand for Me
You are Mine and I am yours
Now come close to Me
And you will see
That I come to set you free
I come to set you free
I come to set you free
I come to set you free

Scripture

Isaiah 61:1
Galatians 5:1, 13
Romans 8:2
John 12:26
Revelation 3:4

Ask Me for a Miracle 8-31-14



The seas are raging, the seas are raging
And higher and higher the seas are raging
The seas are speaking, the seas are speaking
And louder and louder, the seas are speaking

Close the doors
And look at the shore
See that the seas are raging
The seas are engaging
The seas are speaking
The seas are leaking
They are going higher and higher
And higher and higher, to the highest peak

You see the seas have come against thee
So open your eyes
And see that I have called you to abide
Abide, abide, in Me, you see
Abide, abide because you will know Me
Abide, abide, abide in this place
Abide, abide and seek My face
Abide, abide I say in this hour
Abide, abide, abide I will give you the power

The glory that you do not see
The glory that is inside of Me
The glory that is deep down in the sea
The glory, the glory, the glory I say
The glory, the glory with great dismay
The glory of the glory of God is here
The glory of God is near

Where are you My people
Where are you?
I cry, come, come and abide today

And do not hide, do not hide from Me, you see
I am the one that caused the great sea to rage
To rage from My anger with inside of Me

Arise, arise, arise I say
This is the time
To ask for My glory with great array
I have chosen you in this hour
I will give you the glory and all power
The one that will be able to rise up, you see
The one that will rise up
To the throne room with Me
The one that partners one to one, you see
One to another will call out to Me

So this day I come to say
To say, I come to say
Ask Me for a miracle
One that will bring such a great array
Ask Me now, ask Me now
And I will cause you to grow
And I will cause you to be renown

This is a place that has been chosen for Me
Do you not see the raging sea?
Call upon Me this very day
I say, call upon Me
And you will see the great array
That which the glory of Myself will be
I will come down from Thee
And I will come to see thee
If You will cry out to Me

A great array of My glory
And it will stay, it will not leave thee
It will remain and abide inside of thee
If you will cry, you see
Cry out to Me
And see that I have chosen thee
To carry My glory
You must come up this mountain, you see

You must understand
That I have been speaking to thee
The hour is now
There is no other time, you see
Time is Me, it is inside of Me

Come, come, My children
Come, come near
Run, run, do not fear
Come near to Me, as I cry out to thee
I have chosen you to see Me

Oh, you do not understand this great command
I know, I know, I know where you stand
But hear Me this day
I will come and I will say
Ask Me for a miracle
And see if I will give you a great array
It is My glory, you see
My glory in Me
That will come out and settle in thee

Come, come My children
Come soon, come, come
The changes of the moon is here, you see
All things will begin to change
And you will know that it is Me
Because have I not spoken to you, you see?
Have I not visited you and showed you Me?
Come, come, come near My children now
Come, come, come
I will show you Me

You will be great and renown, you see
Because you know Me
So this day, settle yourself
Get away, come and sit
And hear what I have to say
And then when you hear you must obey
Because it is the time to listen to what I have to say

Come, come, come you see
Come, come, look at Me
Look, look, look up high in the sky
I will show you right here up on high
It is I, I you see, that calls from the great sea
I am the One that wants you to look at Me
Ask Me, ask Me for a miracle, you see
And you will know that it is only Me
There cannot be a man, you see
That can lift you up that you may know Me
There is no one
No one who can come to you this very day
It is I, I you see, it is I
Come to Me

The seas are raging, they are raging, you see
The seas are raging great, great around thee
Hear the thunder and the lightning
That comes from up high
That is your warning
Your signs to abide

Do you not hear Me?
Do you not see, that I love thee
And I am calling you close to Me?
Come, come, come My children come
Come, come, come My children come
Come, come, come
Come, come, come My children come
Come, come, come My children come
Come, come, come My children come
Come, come, come My children come
There is a safe place

You just have to hear the sound of the drum
Hear it, hear it
It is beating deep within your heart
If you will listen closely, you will not depart
It is right here, down deep inside of thee
There is a sound that is great
That is great, that is great, you see

The seas are raging
They are speaking loud, you see
How can you not hear
The sound of Me from the sea?
But where shall I go to speak
And say that the day has come
And here I cry out
So that you can
Ask for My glory in a great array
Where and who will listen to Me?
Where and who will come
And do what I ask with My plea?
Who can I find that will hear My voice?
Who can I choose and who has this choice?

It is you, you see
If you look at Me
It is you, it is you
I have chosen to carry Me
How shall I cry and what shall I do?
How can I express Myself to you?
What more can I say within Me, you see?
What more can I say that you may love Me?

How, how much that I must do
To prove to you My love is deep
Deep inside of thee
What do you want Me to say
That will cause you
To come to Me this day?
What can I do to please you
That you may see
How much I love you?
What, what?
Ask Me now, you see
Because I am here just for thee

What is it that will cause you to love Me?
What is it that will cause you to hear Me?
What is it, what is it

That will cause you to know My name?
What is it and what more can I do
To wash your shame?
What is it, what is it, I say, I say to thee?

A cry of My love for you
I make this plea
I make this plea because of thee
I want to show you My love and My glory
So what can I say and do for thee
That will cause you to understand My plea?
What would change your heart towards Me?
What would cause you to fall upon your knee?
What would cause you to bow
And say to Me, I love Thee?

I say this very day
Why is it that My children
Do not understand what I say?
Oh, where can I go and be?
Where can I dwell with this love, you see?
Can I find a dwelling place for Me?

Oh, I see that they do not long for Me, you see
But I have come to make My plea
And I will stand with thee
But there is a raging sea
Come, come, let Me show thee
Let me show thee the love I have
I shall be with thee if you call upon Me
I shall love thee

Ask Me for a miracle of My glory
Ask Me if you believe that I am who I am
I come to stand
Ask Me for a miracle
And I will show thee
I will show thee My face and My glory

I come to stand in the raging sea
I come to stand

And show you the raging love
That I have inside of Me
Ask Me for a miracle, you see
And I will show you My glory

Oh, how I long to be
How I long to dwell in thee
Can you not see how much I want to be?
What can I say that will cause you
To come to me this day?
What can I do to show you
How much I love you?

Scripture

Judges 6:13-23; 36-40
Micah 7:15
Acts 4:14-16
Acts 19:11
1 Corinthians 2:4-7
1 John 4:7-21

Apostasy 9-5-14



Arise, arise great army
Arise, arise from all over, arise
Come forth this day
My Father is waiting on you this day
Release the gates of the north
Shut the gates of the west, that is for Me
Open the gates of the east, begin to cry out
Great army arise in every way
I will sit here with the army
I come standing against the darkness
I shall come
Tell My people I am returning
Cry and weep because of the sin
That has come upon thee
I have called you to come close
Arise, arise with Me
The battle has begun, it has already been won!
I need you to watch with Me in a very special way
Blow the trumpets in a very special way

I see weapons
Open up your hands,
I am riding the white horse
So you will follow Me
Send forth the great weapons
And plans I have for thee
I cry out because the time has come
Give My weapons to My generals
I am coming

Release the Heavens
Give them to Me
Tell them to pick up their weapons
They are standing tall
Leaning up against the wall

Their weapons are ready

Where are My people?
Get ready, the battle is here
The weapons are everywhere
Call out, prophesy to My great army, speak life!
There is a cry that has come up to Me
The evil has come against Me, it has come

Look up
I am calling you to stand up
And pray in every way
I call to thee, oh Zion
Stand high and tall on the wall
Oh Zion, you who have come up My mountain
I have come to stand with you

I am not finished, there is much to do
The battle is fierce, it has come against you
You are victims of the battle
You must stay in place
I have come to you so you can hear Me
Draw close to Me
Weep and wail
Many will die, and many will hide
But I have chosen you to answer the cry
I will save you who come near to Me
There is much to see

My heart aches
The pain is growing inside of Me
My heart longs for thee
A cry has come forth from Heaven
Do you not see and hear?

Scripture

Hebrews 6:4-6
Hebrews 10:26-31

Wells of Water 9-14-14



Sing My daughters, sing this day
Sing, sing in every way
Sing My daughters, sing this day
Sing, sing in every way
Sing My daughters sing this day
Sing, sing, in every way
Sing My daughters sing this day
Sing I say, sing I say
Sing I say, sing I say, sing I say, sing I say
Sing I say, sing I say, sing I say, sing I say
Sing My daughters, sing this day
Sing I say, sing I say

The Heavens are open
The airways are clear
The river is moving now
Do not fear

The wells of water are springing high
You are in a place by and by
So sing My daughters, sing
I say sing
Sing the glory of God in every way
The wells are springing high, you see
Because the great sky has been cleared for Me
There's victory, and all is well

Come, come, come, do not sell
Come, come to this great feast, you see
The living waters have risen up
From the earth to Me
The wells are open, now you can see
The wells are springing high up to Me
Tell them to drink and drink and drink
The living waters are here

Right here, not in your sink
It's right here, I say
Right here this very day
The wells are springing high
High to the sky

So worship Me with songs, you see
The living water has come to blow through Me
And I will give My children a drink
I will give it to them
Not out of your sink
This water is clear and pure, you see
There is nothing dirty or poisonous in it
It's all Me
There's healing, healing
That's in your waters, you see
Because the well comes up
Comes up high to Me

Sing, sing because there is victory
The atmosphere is filled with Me
Now open your doors and come and see
The living waters abide in Me
Come, come, come from everywhere
Come, come
I do not dare
You must come to Me willingly
The living waters are very free
Do not come to this well, it is not for sale
It is Heaven's, Heaven's rivers that are flowing
And everything around you is growing
Come, come, come to the riverside and abide
The waters your drink
The waters there do not hide
Come to Me willingly, come
And the living waters will set you free

So flow, flow, flow
So that everything will grow
Come, come, come, you see
I have called you unto Myself

To make you free
Yes, yes it's the living waters, you see
It abides deep inside of Me
Come, come it will set you free
Drink, drink, drink
It is not in your sink
It's inside of Me that will set you free
The wells of living water
Have sprung high unto Me

How beautiful, and how beautiful
And how beautiful
And how beautiful, how beautiful
My Spirit is here, He is very near
Come and see what I have for thee
The wells are open, they are set free

Come and abide in Me
Come and abide in Me
Come and see I have set you free
Come drink, drink, drink, drink
You would never be thirsty
Never, ever again, you see
When you drink from Me
You would never be thirsty again
Because I washed away your sin
I washed it all away
Because you drank
From the living water this day

Come, come, come and see
And drink and drink and taste of Me
There is no other river, you see
That flows in the abundance of Me
So drink, drink, drink I say
Drink, drink this very day
Drink, drink and you will see
That you will be filled with joy with Me
Because the living waters
Come from the great Heavens
The crystal sea

It comes deep down, up from Me
Now it comes back, back to the sea
And it returns back upon thee

So open wide, open wide you see
The wells of water spring back up to Me
Open wide and I will give to thee
The sweet, sweet waters that magnifies Me
Sing My daughters, sing to Me
Sing, sing and you will see
The great waters come back to Me
The great waters come back to Me
And I will set you free
Come to Me, come to Me, come to Me

Scripture

Psalms 98
Psalm 107:9
Isaiah 44:3
Isaiah 58:11-12
John 7:37
Revelation 22:17

My Beautiful Bride 9-14-14



I am anxious, I am filled with zeal
I want to be close to My Bride
Do you not understand?
I want to be close to My bride
I want to be close

How can you question My anxiousness
That I want to come soon?
Not because of the red moon
I am coming soon, I am coming soon
Because I want to be close to her
I want to be close to her
Have I waited, have I waited
Have I waited, and waited
Have I waited and waited
And waited, and waited
Have I not waited, have I not?

Who do I talk to in this hour
That will see My heart?
That My bride to Me
Is one that's deep down inside of Me
I waited and I waited and I waited, you see
Now I want to come close to her
I want her to be with Me
I waited, I waited, I waited
I looked at her, I looked at her
And I looked at her, and I looked at her
She's My bride, you see
She lives inside of Me
Will I not be anxious for thee
And long so that she can see Me?

What time, what time, what time is it?
Do you not see the time, is it not clearly written?
Ah, where can I go, where can I flow?

Where can I sit, who will listen to Me, who?
Who would take Me into their heart?
That I may show them the part
A part of Me that many are not patient to see
Oh, rise up My daughter, walk with Me
Who can I talk to that will listen to Me?
I know, I know you're busy, you see
But look, look, look, inside of Me
The hour is near, can you not hear
The bells are ringing, they are all singing
The time is coming

Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
I want to see her, beautiful and adorned
Her clothing, her garment is the purest of white
And it is very bright
Walk with Me, walk with Me, walk with Me
Who can I talk to
And who would look inside of Me?
Where can I go that I may show them
The heart that's in Me?

Look at Her, can I show Her to thee?
Can I come in this place
So that they all can see, what's in My heart
That's longing to talk, that's longing to share
Where, oh where
Where can I go that they will hear?

Oh, daughter, do you not see
Do you not see
The desperation that's inside of Me?
Am I not a Man who can see
The beauty of one that stands?

I know her dress is torn and it is worn
I see the darkness of her crown
I see her all around
But she is My bride, you see

I still love Her
So let Me show you her in Me
Beautiful, white and bright
Filled with light, that's what she will be
I can't wait to see,
I want to show you her, in Me
Who will listen?
Do they want to know about thee?

Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me, walk with Me
Talk with Me, listen to Me
I am here, I want to set her free
She's in bondage to many things around her
Look at her, can you not see
All that My Father showed Me
What she would look like in all of her glory?

I'm coming
She will sing the song back to Me
Come, come, the Spirit, and I say come
Come, come, come, come, come
Come, come, come, come, come
She will yearn for Me
She will go after Me
She would look for Me
She would seek Me
She will want Me
Because she will love Me
I am anxious for her
I want to be close to thee
I long to touch her

She is dark, you see
Her garment is worn and torn
She has separated herself from Me
And now I want to express My heart
I want to talk, I want to show My heart
Please walk with Me
And see what is deep inside of Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me

I am zealous, you see
I have flames of fire
That are coming out of Me
Because I love her
And I am zealous and jealous, you see
I am jealous
She has walked away from Me

Oh, My Father, let Me see her glory
Her glory is beautiful to Me
Come and see, come and see, come and see
Come and see what's inside of thee, come and see
I am here, I want to talk and walk with thee
I want to share My heart with thee

Oh yes, this place I can sit and be
I can dwell and I can see
That you would listen to Me
Walk with Me, talk with Me
I want you to see
I want you to see Our glory
I want you to see
Come, come, come
Don't hesitate now, I am right here
Walk with Me
Let Me show you Our glory

She will be lifted high, high in the sky
Beautiful you see
Adorned in white, very bright
Oh, her crown, the jewels are all around
Do you not see the beauty
The beauty that will be inside of her?
It is so beautiful to Me
Watch her walk
She will be one that will walk gracefully
Because she loves Me

Walk with Me
Let Me show you her, in all her glory
This is the promise of My Father to Me

So surely it will be
My Father loves Me
So she will be what she should be
Because My Father loves Me
My Father loves Me

Come walk with Me
Yes, yes, yes, yes
Put on your best
Invite them all to the wedding feast
Let them come, let them come
And see those who are mighty and glorious in Me
Will witness My bride as she stands by My side
Invite them, I say
Invite the mighty ones this day
Because they will be dressed in a great array
They will have on their glorious robes
They will stand with Me tall and bold
Let Me show you My wedding day
Let Me show you the great array

The battle has been won
We have already sung the songs
It is done, it is done
See her in all her glory

Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Look into the field
The beautiful lilies are singing to her
The beautiful lilies are singing
They are singing her song
It will not be long
She will walk with Me
And she shall be strong
This is My bride, you see
I come to talk to thee
So that you may know
That she is she, and I am He

Talk with Me, talk with Me

She is very different, you see
She is not what you see with your eyes
Open your eyes and see her as I see
My Father will show her to thee
And you shall go and you shall speak
You shall tell them
You shall walk at the highest peak
Speak and tell them who she is
She's not what you see
She, she is beautiful to Me
She is glorious

Who shall I talk to?
Who would walk with Me?
Who would understand
My passion, you see, who?
Who will see her in all her glory?
I shall open your eyes if you abide
And you shall see the beauty of her eyes
My eyes are filled with flames of fire, you see
My eyes are burning with love coming down
Beaming on thee
My eyes will consume the filth and dirt, you see
My flames of fire shall come upon thee

Come to Me and see that she is glorious to Me
Yes, yes she's glorious to Me, yes
Open their eyes and let them see Heaven move
Let them see, let them see, let them see
Let them see, she is glorious to Me
Let them see, let them see
Let them see the beauty

The waterfall is beautiful
Open your eyes, open them wide
Come and abide
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Talk with Me
Who can I talk to, you see
That wants to listen to Me?
I have a plea, I need thee

I'm burning on the inside
With a zeal and love for thee
Waiting for her to come to Me
Burning on the inside of Me
Is fire, full of jealousy
Don't you walk away from Me
You belong to Me, you see
I love thee, I love thee

Where can I abide?
Why does she hide?
Does she not see My love for thee?
Does she not know?
Where, where, where can I go?
Where can I go?
Come, let Me show you My bride
Let Me show you My bride
Let Me show you My bride
She is My bride

Come walk with Me
Let Me take you to the garden, you see
Let's go and be
The Father has something to show and see
My bride is beautiful to Me
Come, come, come, come, come
Come, come, come, come, come

There is much movement
Much movement
Heaven is going here
And there and everywhere
Preparing, preparing
I hear them say
Get ready, get ready
For this great day
Prepare, prepare
Get all things in place
Bring things to order
Leave not a trace
Prepare, prepare I say

Prepare, you see
I'm speaking to My bride
She's getting ready for Me
Prepare, prepare, prepare
It is time that she comes close
She must come close

Here, here, here
Right here, bring the fine linen
Bring the best
And I will get the rest
Bring, bring
They are getting ready
And I'm looking at her
Pick her up, pick her up
Brush her off
Take care of My bride

I have chosen you to not hide
I've chosen you to sing
I have chosen you to polish the ring
I've chosen you
Why do you think you're here?
Why do you think I drew you near?
You, you walk with Me
And you talk with Me
You have been chosen by Me
Do you not see, I come to speak to thee?
So make your plea, call out to Me
Call out to Me, call out to Me

You have a position in Me
That I had chosen for thee
I made a promise to you
And you made a vow to Me
And we both agree
Your love was strong for Me
And My love was strong for thee
And now we are One, you see
And I come to ask from thee, to call out to Me
I come to show you My bride in all her glory

I can see that you love Me
Not many would sit and hear My plea
So I come to you this very day
I come to you because I must say
Your heart is pure
I know you are sure
My Father has chosen you, you see
Because you trust in Me
So walk with Me, talk with Me
Listen, you see
So I can show you My bride
In all her glory
I am coming for thee

Yes, yes, yes I know
I know the sorrows will come
They must show
Do you think I don't know?
But My heart is pounding, and pounding
And pounding for the love of My bride
I cannot hide My emotions from thee
I want someone to listen to Me
My heart is pounding, and pounding
And pounding, and pounding

The Spirit and the bride say come
The Spirit and the bride say come
The Spirit will agree with you, you see
He knows your heart
Will not depart from Me
You cry out to Me and show Me

I couldn't wait
I know there's an hour that is set
But My heart is burning, burning
Do not fret
Burning, burning for thee, inside of Me

You are sitting at My feet
And how it so pleased Me

That you have chosen Me
To sit and wait
Like I wait on My Father, you see
My Father and I are One
And He said
Wait My Son, wait My Son
I have those
Who would sit at your throne
And they would cry out to you
Day and night and night and day
They are waiting for Me to say
Blow the trumpets in Zion
I am calling on you
But as you wait, I wait

But you are with Me
I am not alone
I call you to sing My song
This is an hour, you see
That all Heaven is singing with thee
They are dancing

And they are waiting for the sound
And when the sound comes
Not only I will hear
But you will be so close and near
That you will hear the sound as I've heard it
And it will fill the atmosphere all around

I shall come like a thief in the night
And I will stand and I will fight
Until all the Father's children
Will come inside of His sight
And I will see My great bride
And I will put her on this great horse
And we shall ride
And ride, and ride
And everyone will know
That she's My bride

But you must watch
Until this very day comes
You must stand
You cannot run
It is a day that's chosen
For the both of Us, you see
A day that the Father released
The seals of the Heavenlies

I love thee
I make this plea
Come to Me, come to Me
Come to Me, come to Me

Scripture

Romans 8:19
Matthew 24:42-44
Revelation 22:14, 17
Matthew 25:1-12
Luke 12:35-37
Song of Solomon 8:6-7
Revelation 6:1

House of Vision 9-28-14



I am going to give you vision
And I want you to write the vision down
And I am going to bring a great army to this place
And I am going to assign this army to you
And you are going to go out in many divisions
You can't stay in one place any longer

I am birthing many visions out of this house
And this house, this house shall be a house of prayer
And this house will be a house of vision
And this house will be a house
For the army to be trained
And this house will be a house
For the last day generation

Get ready, I want to birth something inside of you
Every one of you from the smallest to the oldest
I am changing the way you think
I am changing the direction
You have been going in
I am changing
I am about to turn you all around
I want you to get ready
You are going into a new direction
I am giving you a new direction
And I am giving you a new heart
Get ready, get ready

Doors are opening
You are not in the same place
I am taking the old wineskins off of you
I am bring you new wine
You can't do it the old way
You must go on the new path
I have set before thee

Your marching orders have come from Heaven
Let Me speak to you
I am giving you marching orders
I am changing the way you walk
Because you are Mine
Hear the sound, hear the sound, hear the sound

Would you let Me
Make this house a house of vision?
Where I will have a place where I can speak?
I will have a place that will rest inside of thee
I will give you dreams and visions
And even speak face to face as you seek My face

I haven't found another place that will honor Me
In the way you have done this day
I have chosen you to be a place
A place where I can speak
And share without a trace
Will you sit down with Me?
Will you allow Me to speak to thee?

You are My dwelling place, you see
Each one of you is a place for Me
You will see because I will visit thee
To speak, to share, to make you aware
Of what I am about to do in this place, you see

And not only here
There are many
That have not bowed down to the enemy
Many, many are just like you
Will you honor Me today, through and through?

Scripture

Joel 2

Arise and Shine 10-19-14



Arise, arise
Behold I say, behold I say
The darkness shall cover the earth
Behold

Behold, the darkness shall cover the earth
And deep darkness the people
And the Lord will rise over you
And His glory will be seen upon you
I say behold
The darkness shall cover the earth
In the deep darkness the people
But the Lord will rise, arise over you
And His glory will be seen upon you

Lift up your head and see
Do you not see?
Become radiant in Me
Let your heart swell with joy, you see
Because of the abundance
Of the sea shall turn to you
Because of Me

I will glorify the house of My glory
I will glorify the house of My glory
Arise, arise, I say, arise
Shine bright, bright
Above the sky
For your light has come
Not for just some
But your light has come
Can you not see?
I want you to shine bright
Bright before Me
Why have I called you?

Why? Why?
Do you not see?

The glory of the Lord has come
That you may shine
Upon the darkness of My people
And set My people free, you see
Because of what I have done for thee
Will you not stand up with Me?
Will you not arise and shine?
Are you not Mine?

The darkness is here, it is near
It is not for you to fear
But I have chosen you, you see
To shine bright, bright before Me
To set My people free
Arise, arise, I say, arise
The Gentiles shall come
I say this to you again
So that you can understand
What is within
They shall come to your light

Your sons and daughters
See that I will bring them to thee
It is because I must, you see
I must bring them to thee
They are the ones
That will repair the waysides
They're the ones
That will come and build bridges
That you could not build
Upon your own
They're the ones
That will stand tall
They are the ones
That I have already called
I have called them unto Me

But they have come right here
Like the abundance of the sea
And what they have come for, you see
Is that the brightness of your shining
Has drawn them to Me

Arise, I say, arise and shine
Arise, arise, arise
Be awakened My beautiful one
Come, come and see
Come and see what I have for thee
Then you shall see
And become radiant in Me
And your heart shall swell with joy
Because the abundance of the sea
Shall be turned to thee

Speak this, speak this I say
Let them know
What I have for them this very day
Arise, arise, arise, and shine
Come, come up here with Me
I will show you, I will show you
Like the abundance of the sea
Come and arise in Me

There's a song in your heart
Sit, let Me share it with you
That you may share it with them
Sit, there's a song, a song in My heart

In one accord
Can we worship Him in our hearts?
What is the song that He is singing?
What is the song that He is ringing?
What is the song that goes deep inside of thee?
What is the song that has been written for Me?
What is the song?

Arise and shine, arise and shine
Arise and shine, arise

This is the covenant I have with thee
A covenant between you and Me
A covenant, yes

It is pure worship
That causes the brightness
That causes you to shine
It's the worship that's filled with Me
A worship that is greater than the sea
It is a worship that goes deep
It causes you not to flee
It causes you to go deep

So arise and shine
My glory has come
Rise, shine, you are Mine
You are Mine
Rise, shine, you are Mine
You are Mine
This is the covenant, you see
The covenant of thee
It's worship, it's worship

Scripture

Isaiah 59:19-21
Isaiah 60: 1-7

Come into My Garden 11-23-14



This place is like a garden, you see
This is a place I can dwell and be
The air is so fresh and refreshing, you see
This is a place that I can dwell and be
This is a beautiful garden, you see
I like to walk and I like to be

Take a stroll with Me
Walk with Me so that you can see
The beauty, the beauty of Heaven
That lives inside of Me
How many will walk and walk and see
And walk and see
The beauty of My garden and be?
Walk with Me, come and see
Open the gates, wide as can be
Come inside, come inside and see
The beauty of My garden, My garden in Me
Oh, how I love the beauty
And how I can see so clearly
Come walk with Me and see
The beauty of the garden inside of Me

Walk I say, come, come along, let's go
I want to teach you a song
A song that will set the atmosphere, you see
The bees, the birds, the butterflies
Everything is around Me
Living in life, you see
It's beautiful to Me
I have made this place a garden
A garden so that you can see
A garden that is beautiful
Flowers all around thee
Rain that is refreshed

That brings you with a greatness and new life
And breath, breathe in
Be with Me and walk with Me, you see
I'm looking for someone that will stroll with Me

How beautiful
Come along and sing this song
This song that's filled with love and life
This song that will stand
It will even fight
Oh, come, come, come, don't sit
I want you to walk with Me
I am with you, you see
It's a love song that's inside of Me
A love song just for thee
A love song that I have chosen for this bride
Come and be

How beautiful is the garden inside of Me
How beautiful, how beautiful
Oh, how I love thee
How I long to be with thee
So that you may be able to see
How beautiful it is inside of Me
Come and abide, as I abide in thee
Let Us be one, one, you see
One, one, one, one inside of Me
How beautiful the garden is inside of Me

Refreshing, you see
Come along, I will teach you the song
Walk with Me so that I can be
I can be who I want to be inside of thee
Walk with Me, come along
Let Me teach you the song
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, that rises from above
Come My dear one, come
Fly with Me like a dove
Love, love, love, love
Love, that comes from above

Come with Me
And see the love that I have for thee
Come, come, come, come, come, I say come
This is the love song
Listen, listen clearly to Me
It's a love that is beautiful
It's a love you can even see
Oh, My joy of My heart sings, you see
Love, love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love
Love that comes from above

Rain, rain, rain, rain, rain
Wash away all of their shame
Let the love be pure inside of Me
A love that they can see
Let it rain with the love
Love will settle from above
How great it is to be in My garden
So that you can see love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love that comes from above

Come and see, come and see
Come through the gates
Right here with Me
Sit, sing, I am going to ring
So that you can hear this love song
Sing it with Me

Come in the garden and see
This love I'm giving you is free
Free, free, free I said, free is this love
Come lie, come lie right here in this bed
Filled with flowers and blossoms, you see
Filled with love and filled with Me
Look, I say, look here in every way
Look, look, look

My love is here to say
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love
Love that comes from above

How great it is to be
How great it is to see
That you would long to be in My garden
How great it is to know
That you would walk with Me and go
Love, love, love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love, love

Oh, how beautiful, I have found thee
One that is willing to sit with Me
And sing My song
Oh, come walk with Me alone
So I can show you things you've never seen

Oh, yes you will see love
It is like a stream
Oh, how beautiful it flows from here to there
Oh, you must see love everywhere
Oh, it's there, you see, just for thee
But you can only find it in the garden with Me

Come inside, inside and abide
Come and see, do not hide
I have come out, you see
So that you can be with Me
Walk along with Me
And sing this song with Me
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love
Love that comes from above

So come and see, the gates are open

You will find Me
Come, come, listen to the beat of the drum
Come, come inside
Do not hide, you're coming to abide
There's much to see here, you know
I don't come to put on a show
I just want you to walk with Me
Come and walk and see
And I will show you the Heavens
I will show you My love, you see
I will show you the stream that abides in Me
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love that comes from above

Oh, how refreshing that I can abide
And I can speak to you
Because you're right by My side
Oh, how beautiful it is
How I love to be in the garden, you see
How I love the flowers, the fresh air
It's so refreshing
You can barely bear what is before you, you see
Because it's beautiful, because it's inside of Me
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love that comes from above

One that you can see
Come abide in Me
How refreshing it can be
It's My love, love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love

Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love
Ah, it comes from above

Oh, love, it comes from above
I love you
I love you more than you would ever know
More than you would ever know
Can I show you this love?
Can I show you that it's from above?
How can I please thee?
How can I draw you to Me?
Will you walk in My garden, you see?
Will you stand and smell the flowers with Me?
How can I? How can I show you this love?
Do you believe it's from above?
Will you walk alongside of Me?
Will you sing the love song, you see?

It's love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love,
Love, love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love
It's love, it's love, it's love, it's love, it's love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love
Love, love, love, love, love, love
It's love, these gates are open, you see
Just walk in and you will find Me

Scripture

Song of Solomon 2:7
Song of Solomon 4:16
Song of Solomon 5:1-6, 9
Song of Solomon 6:1-3
Song of Solomon 7:10-13

Wear the Robe and the Crown

12-14-14



Hear Me, hear Me this day
Hear what I have to say
I have come against your enemy
You will not try to flee
I have fought your battles, you see
I am standing
Because I am pleased with thee
Don't look at the dark side
Look at what I am about to show you
I'm going to show you My glory
I'm going to show you My heart
I'm going to show you that I am God
And there is none other than Me, you see

Everyone that comes against Me, must depart
I will separate again, separate again, you see
I will separate sin
I will come against your enemy
That is sitting in your midst, you see
They will not stand against thee
Because I have chosen thee, you see
I have chosen thee
I have called you out
To be a great light
Among those who could not fight
I have called you, you see

Now look at Me, and worship Me
You will not look to anything else
I have come, I am the one
That will do this
Not yourself
Look, I say, look at Me
Get your eyes on Me and see

Don't you look any other way
Don't you dare
Don't you see any other thing
And do not swear
Because I am the One
That stands in your midst
I am the One that will get rid
Of all of those who comes out on this
I have chosen you, you see
I have stood
I have brought My great army

Look, open up your spiritual eyes
I have put them all around you
Many, many spies
They will be your eyes, you see
They will be able to tell you
When I am coming and when the enemy is
But you will stand
And you will not move
You will not try to go against them
You will not try to stand
And you will be the one that will be the one
That will come against this great demand

I have chosen you, you see
You did not choose Me
I'm the One
I'm the One that surrounds you
There's a great host
Not only around you
They're in this room right now
The great host is standing with you
It is worshipping when you worship He and Thee
And all that is with thee will worship Me
You must see I have brought you to this house
A dwelling place for Myself, you see

Now the host will dance with Me
The host will see thee
They will look down on the Son of God

They will say, oh look
These are the ones that worship Him
Let's worship with them
He sees your heart
He knows that you have not departed
You will not worry, you will not fear
He is with you
He will not depart from this place, you see
Because you have stood
And you came to Him
And you made a plea
And I heard your plea
And I have forgiven thee
I have washed you
And cleansed you from your sins, you see
Now be holy, holy, holy with Me
Let worship go forth
And prayer, you see

I, I have come to visit thee
But I have come to stay with you
And make this My home, you see
I have tested you in every way
I have tested you this very day
I've watched you and I saw you

And I saw you in your nakedness, you see
But today I'm giving you clothing
That will clothe you
That all men will see
That you will wear
The robe and the crown, you see
I shall surround you with this crown
I put it on your head today
So I can mark thee

You will see that I have chosen thee
No man will be able to come up against thee
Now wear the robe and the crown, you see
I have given them to you
I have called you to stand before My enemies

They shall not
They shall not tear you down, you see
Because you will stay focused
Only on Me
Arise My daughters, arise and see
You have lamented and lamented
Because of the great things
I have shown thee

Arise, arise, arise, arise, arise, arise
Arise and worship Me, arise, arise
I take off your old clothing
I put on the new
I will cover your head
With a golden crown, you see
That is brand new, it is just for thee
Now take off the old turban, you see
You used to think a certain way
Because you were ignorant in Me
But I am covering your head with authority
I am giving you authority, you see
To speak for Me
You shall prophesy
To this great army, you see
Because I have given you authority

Now stand up
The robe that is changing
I'm changing on thee
It is a covering of My blood
That will protect thee
I have covered you, you see
Don't take off the clothing
Don't take off the crown

This is the thing
That I will always be around
You must understand
I have chosen thee
I have chosen thee to walk with Me
Now put on My clothing, you see

Keep your shoes off for humility
Don't put on the shoes of a man, you see
Don't walk in the other ones
That look like Me
I want your feet to be bare, you see
I don't want you to put on any other shoes
I want you to walk like Me
Walk in humility

I will keep your heart, don't depart
Don't open up a door
Keep it close in My heart
You, you see
I will show you all of Me

You're on holy ground
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk, walk with Me, walk with Me

Scripture

Isaiah 58:8-10
Zechariah 3
Revelation 2:26-27
1 John 1:7





"Arise, shine; for your light has come,
And the glory of the LORD has risen upon you.
For behold, darkness will cover the earth
And deep darkness the peoples;
But the LORD will rise upon you
And His glory will appear upon you.
Nations will come to your light,
And kings to the brightness of your rising.
Lift up your eyes round about and see;
They all gather together, they come to you.
Your sons will come from afar,
And your daughters will be carried in the arms.
Then you will see and be radiant,
And your heart will thrill and rejoice;
Because the abundance of the sea will be turned to you,
The wealth of the nations will come to you."

Isaiah 60:1-5





LIVING WATER FROM
God's Heart

2015 PROPHETIC PSALMS

Take My Hand 1-4-15



A new season, I have given to you
Don't run, be still My sons and daughter
Be still and see
You must not run away from Me
I have brought you into a new season, you see
One that has changed drastically
You shall feel the wind when it blows
The rain when it pours
You will see that I have brought you
Into a new season for Me

But there is One
That you must hear and come near
A voice that is crying out in the wilderness
So that you may see
That it is He who is preparing you for Me
A new season, you see
A new season, come to Me
A change
The wind is going into another direction, you see
The rain is pouring down because of Me
You must see that I have changed your seasons for Me
No one else you see
I have changed your season for Me

Arise and see
This is the beginning of Me
A shaking, a breaking, an awakening
What will it take for My people to see?
That I will shake the earth and Heavens
So they will know that it is Me
What will it take?
What will it take for Me to shake
And shake and shake until I break?
This is the new season, you see

I am bringing a shaking to you
A shaking, a shaking
A shaking so that you may walk through

Do you not see, the breaking point is for Me?
I come to shake and shake and shake
So that you can see
I brought you into a new season for Me
I make no promises, you see
That I am not willing to stand
And stand and show you that it is Me
My promises are steel, they are like iron, you see
You will not break Me, I will break thee!
My promises stand at My command, they do not change
Man cannot change what I have said

I have called you into this place
You live, you are not dead, you are alive, you see
I have given you the best of Me
Arise, arise, arise I say
Arise, arise, come to Me in this great array
Shaking I must do before you walk through

It is I that came to you
You did not come to Me
You could not see
You were blind, you did not know Me
I awakened your eyes, I brightened them, you see
I allowed you to see and come directly to Me
Now will you let Me lead thee?
Take My hand
And when everything that is grand that will shake, you see
You will not fall down
Because you have My hand and you are with Me
Do you not see that you cannot stand without Me?
There is no man, you see
It is I, and I in thee and thee in Me

Will you not see that I have come?
And I am taking you across the sea
So that you will know that it is Me

Shaking I say, shaking will come
I will break those who will not come into this place, you see
I will break them until they know Me

But take My hand
And come and stand
And know that I am with thee
Come, I say, come, come and see
You will know that it is Me
I will make Myself clear to thee
There will be no doubt, no fear
Nothing that can separate Me

Oh, what should I do to drive you close to Me?
To bring you through
What would you ask that I cannot do?
Why do you question when I speak to you?
Why do you doubt Me?
Did I not bring them through the Red Sea?
Oh, do you not know the shaking is from Me
Oh, if you can see the breaking is from Me
Should I ask the question
Do you love Me like I love thee?

Come, take My hand
I will take thee and you will stand
And you will not fall, you see
I will keep thee
My hand is strong, you see
Grab hold of Me, don't let go
No matter what storm that comes
No rain that came
No pain that will come and cause you to lie down
In your own stain of tears, you see
What do you fear?
What do you see that would cause you
Not to hold onto My hand?

What is it? What must I do?
Will you not walk through?
I know, for some it is like a shadow of death

But will I not stand against thou enemy?
Will I not bring My mercy and grace, you see?
What do I have to say for you to understand Me?
What is it, what is it I say?
I talk to you this very day
I come and I say
I come because I choose you in every way
Oh, do they understand My daughter?
You see, do they not know it is Me?
What do I do, and what do I say?
How can I show them this very day?

Take My hand and you will see that I love thee
The shaking is of Me, not your enemy
He cannot touch what I have put a hedge around
Do you not see the wall, that I have surround
Not your enemy, he cannot do this to thee
He doesn't know how
To come against Who stands in front of thee
I am ALMIGHTY GOD, you see
I have put a hedge around thee
He cannot ask of thee
I have chosen thee for Myself, you see
I have chosen you to be
Oh, why do you not see?
My chosen ones, the anointed ones
I have called upon these to be here for Me
I have called you

Oh, I know you have grown weary
Do not grow weary in this time, you see
It is Me, it is Me, not your enemy
I am the One who has come to purge thee, to shake thee
To take away anything that comes against Me
I have come to shake you
To make you holy

Don't deny Me to be inside of thee
Let Me shake you until all things that come against Me
Have gone through you and out of you
Do you not see that My love is great for thee?

It is ME that comes to visit thee, don't deny Me!
How much I love thee
I will shake and shake and shake all away

I talk to you this very day
Do you not see I have called upon thee?
Prepare yourselves I say
As My servants the prophets
They walked this way
My servants the prophets knew My Name
They went through very much pain
They walked in the wilderness and desolate places, you see
The prophets that knew Me suffered on their knees
The pain, the anguish they had to go through, you see
It is because they were called to represent Me
And I have chosen thee in this hour for Me
I see your anguish and your pain, you see
Will you not do this for Me?
Will you not comfort Me in your own pain?

Oh, must I remind you of My stain?
That I tread in the winepress, you see
I tread, and I tread, and I tread all over the wine press
That you may see how much I love thee
Come to Me, take My hand
And you will see that I will hold you close to Me
How much I love thee, how much I love thee

Put a double hedge around them, you see
Double the hedge that they might understand Me
No enemy is greater than Me, you see
Let them know My love is great
It is great for thee
Surround them I say
Surround them this day
Surround them and keep them in every way
These are My children, My children, you see
I am the One who comes to surround and protect thee
These are My children, My children I say
I say you will not touch them this very day
These are My children, My children you see

My children I have called to be close to Me
Put a hedge, a double wall around them, you see
Cover them I say, just for Me

Walk with Me in the garden, you see
Come, let Me make you My home
You and Me, come close to Me
I have something to say
Something I must tell you this very day
I will comfort you as you comfort Me
Do not flee, do not run!
I have called you to this very place
So that you may seek My face
Rest in Me and you will see
You will understand My glory
Surround them I say, this very day
Surround them I pray

My Father, you see, is watching thee
The chosen anointed ones, He calls thee
And I looked down upon thee
And all of Heaven comes to look and see
Who are the anointed chosen ones for Him this day?
That He has made them into a great array
Who I say, who are they?

The weak ones
How can they be so glorious to Thee?
The weak ones, they say
They stand in awe this very day
How can He call them the glorious ones
When they are so weak and frail?
How can we?
Who can we tell that He has chosen the weak to be?
How can it be that He has chosen thee?
Where will they get their strength?
And how will they stand?
We cannot see, because they are so weak to me

And I will say to them this very day
They are weak in your eyes

But they are not in Mine
They are strong, you see
Because of what is inside of Me
I have come to strengthen thee

It is your love, you see
That you have for Me
That makes you the anointed chosen ones
That will stand inside of Me
Now arise My sons, My daughters, you see
I have all Heaven looking at thee
You are not weak, weak to Me
You are inside of Me
And you are strengthened
You must see I have chosen thee
So hear My voice
Come and let Me be
Let Me show you something inside of Me

Come, come, take My hand
I am taking you up the mountain, so you can stand
There is something in here
You must come near, I must show you
It is for you to see
Not everyone will see what you see
And not everyone will be what you be
Not everyone, you must see
I have chosen you
What shall I do to convince thee
That you are My chosen, you see?

Do you know why you are standing here?
Do you know why I have brought you near?
Do you know why I have allowed
The earthquake and the storm?
Do you know why I have brought you
Into a place that is not warm?

The season has changed, you see
I have instructions for thee
There are things that I must tell thee

But you must be quiet
So that you can hear the voice from within
I have made you My home
I am going to wash you from your sin
Come, I have much to show you up on the mountain, you see

You are not alone
There are others that did not bow down to the enemy
You are not alone I say
Come up this mountain this very day
Climb, I say climb
Don't get weary
Take My hand
And I will stand and I will speak to you
I will stand on the mountain, you see
I will stand and whisper the still small voice in your heart
So that you can hear Me

Scripture

1 Kings 19:9-13
Hosea 2:6-7
Isaiah 40
Isaiah 42:6
Matthew 14:31
Hebrews 12:26-29

Come Take a Walk with Me 2-8-15



Why can't you see that I have been walking before thee?
Why can't you hear the beat of the rhythm of My feet?
Why can't you feel the breath that breathes so close to thee?

Are you walking with Me?
Can you see My feet, can you see My feet?
They walk with a rhythm and a beat
Can you walk with Me in harmony?
Can you walk with Me in unity?
Come take a walk with Me
And see how beautiful are your feet?
My feet become your feet
Walk with a beat
Come take a walk with Me
Breathe the fresh air and you will see
That I am with thee
I am with thee

Don't walk away from Me
How much I love being with thee
How much I love walking
So you can see your steps have been ordered by Me
That's if you will follow Me
And see that I love to be with thee
I will walk with thee, if you will walk with Me

Keep up with the beat
Look and watch My feet
Watch the step
Watch the step ahead, you see
Watch Me
Do not dread to tread the grounds
That I have given to thee
Walk with Me, walk with Me
You will see that I have been leading thee all along
I have not led you wrong

It was My purpose, you see
That you would walk with Me
And follow Me into this place, you see
Look at My feet and you will see
The beat that will walk ahead of thee

Yes, yes, yes, yes
The golden street
A path of faith, you see
A path that you will know it is Me
Walk this path with Me
Watch My feet, keep up with the beat
I am with thee
I have ordered your steps
Watch your steps
And you will see that you are following Me
Who's there, who is willing to walk with Me anywhere?
My hands are reached out to you, you see
You are the one that I have chosen to walk with Me
Walk with Me and see that I will talk to thee
And tell you the secrets of My heart, you see
The secrets that live deep down in the depths of Me
Oh, oh My child, do you not see
A cry that comes from Heaven through Me
To say to thee, walk with Me
Watch the beat, watch My feet

And I will show you the way
And you will not sway to your left or to your right
You will walk with all your might
You will long and you will see
You will groan and there I will be
Because you have cried out to Me, you see
And now I come to rescue thee

Watch My feet
Go with the rhythm of the beat
I am here, you see
Walk with Me, walk with Me, walk with Me
Let Me take you to a place
You have never been or never seen

Not a trace, not a trace in this place
You have never seen
The beauty of the garden that is beautiful
It is filled with Me
An atmosphere that is something to see
Come and walk in the garden with Me
Be by My side and you will see
You will see My heart and I will give it to thee
Walk with Me, do not hide
Come and abide, and I will be with thee
And thee will be with Me
And I will walk with thee
Your steps are ordered by Me, you see
Walk with Me

Ask for the pure white snow
You must see My steps glow
Ask and you will see
The pure whiteness is My steps in Me
Follow Me on this path, you will see
I will show thee there is no wrath in Me towards thee
Ask for the snow that is pure and white, you see
One that has been cleansed by Me
Ask and walk, walk and say
Walk with Me this very day

Ah, who will sit with Me right now?
Who will listen to My heart?
They will not frown
They will come to Me
And I will give them a crown
You see, a crown of righteousness, I will establish them
Follow Me into a place that you will see Me
Come, let's go

Scripture

Romans 10:15
Psalms 37:23-24

Positioned to Fly Higher 2-22-15



The wind, the wind, the wind
It is like an air that breathes
It is like an air that flows
It is like an air that will see from way to another
It is like a formation of planes or birds that fly
It is like the Air Force that goes up very high
It is like the wind that carries one from one side to side
Can you not see the force of the air
That comes and breaths
And takes you to the sky?
Will you not fly, fly very high?
Will you not allow your wings to spread in the sky?
High in the sky, the birds do not lie
Carrying you on angel wings
Commanding you to live and sing
Come up high, don't stay where you are

High, high, high, FLY
Don't try, just fly
Let Me take you there, let Me take you there
High, higher, higher, high, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, high, higher, higher, high
Church of Prayer, would you not dare
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high

There is a position that I want to show you
These wings, these birds
This air, these planes
All I know is they are in formation
Where is your position?

You can't get out of position
If one bird leaves position
It is going to have a wind
That will throw off the formation, the flow
It is going to throw off which way to go
It has to be unity you see
You have to fly in unity with Me

Go high, high in the sky
I'll meet you there
I will show you where
But take your position now
Stand, and I will show you My plan
If you will seek My face
I will show you church, My place

High, high, higher, high
High, high, higher, high
High, high, higher, high
High, high, higher, high

It is a place in the Spirit
You need to know if you are
In the middle or the end of the formation
Or are you leading?
Are you waiting
And standing for the command to be received?
Do you know which mountain
You are going to stop and land on for Me?
I want to give you My plan
My plan, you see

Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high

What do you see?
Open your eyes
And I will show you the place to be

I will take you in the secret place
The one no one else will see
I will hide you in the rocks, you see
In a place that nobody knows about Me
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high

Can you see?
Let Me open your eyes so you can be
Open your eyes and see
There is a position, a place for Me

Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high

Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high

To the highest peak
You must learn to seek
I have put you in a place
Without a trace
They will not be able to see
Not even your enemy
I will hide you under My wings, you see
No one else will be able to see thee
But you must come higher
Higher, you have to come higher, higher
You must come higher, higher
Spread your wings
Begin to sing
Spread your wings
And begin to sing

Higher, higher, higher, high

Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high
Higher, higher, higher, high

Scripture

Isaiah 40:31
Psalms 133:1
Psalms 144:1-2
Ephesians 4:1-6

Winds from the North and South

3-24-15



The wind is coming from the north and the south
We are to take our position
The winds will merge
The wind is coming against thee
I am going to show you My way
Stand before Me
Cry out to Me

This great wind shall come from the north and the south
It is beneath the seas, deep down
And it will arise from the north and the south
It is coming against you
I have called you this day to cry out before Me
Take a position to cry out to Me
I will show you the seas
Open up your heart to see

This is a deep wave, it is evil
And it comes from depths, down in the sea
The great wind will come against thee who have sinned
There is a remnant I want to save
This is no regular wind
It will come from the north and the south
The south will merge with the north
And you shall see what I see
I have a remnant inside of Me
I have positioned you to stand before My throne room
Pray this very day, stop the winds
I have called you to pray
The storm is deep beneath the waves.

Scripture

Psalms 104:4
Zechariah 2:6; 9:14

The Kingdom Has Come 3-26-15



Hear Me My little Children
The Kingdom has come
I am seeking for those who will run
Those who will run with Me
Those who are ready to go forward
Those who are ready to go into deep, deep seas
There are many things in the deep sea
Many things that are not of Me
I have given you warning, you see
You must hear My instruction in Me

There is a time and an hour
Where you must walk with much power
There is a time and an hour that I have given to thee
A time, a time that you must see
A time and a season that I have given to thee
To get ready, get ready, get ready for Me
I shall come like the beat of a drum,
I will return and I will come

You will see that there is something
I am trying to tell these
I will do it, you see
I have called you to join Me
Join with Me this very day
Join with Me and say what I say
Join with Me one heart, you see
Join with me in unity
Join, I say join with me right now

I won't back down
It is time, you see
The Kingdom, the Kingdom of God is very near
Many, many, many who love Me
Many, many will come close to thee

I have sent out one that you see
One that will make an announcement for Me
One that will tell those who sit
Ones who have come close to Me
Hear My voice, I will tell them everything
They won't have a choice
But to warn My people and speak, you see
You are the one that I have chosen for thee
You are the one
And you must see
You must see that you are the one
I have chosen to warn My people for Me
There is an hour and a season
And there is a season and an hour
Would you know how to walk
In My glory and My power?
Will you, will you walk with Me?
Walk with Me so you can see

Scripture

Matthew 25:1-13

Revelation 12:10

Sing a Sweet Song to God 3-29-15



Like the birds that sing in the early springs

There is a song

A song that is beautiful

A song, with the sound of fresh air

That is breathtaking, you see

That you would not dare

But to know this sound

Is to know the song

And the sound comes all around

Like a bird that sings in the air

Like a bird that sings with fresh air

You would not dare

Because the song comes from Me, you see

A song that goes deep down inside of Me

A song, a song, a song of fresh air

Sing My song, sing My song

How I long that My song

Will be sung among all songs

My song, My song, you see

My song, it is inside of thee

Hear Me, hear Me

Let Me sing My song to thee

Let Me sing My song

So we can be free

Free together to dance whatever

But let Me sing My song

Let Me sing My song for thee

Let Me sing My song so we can be free

How beautiful is this song, you see

How beautiful the song rises up in Me

How beautiful is the song

That brings freedom to your soul

The song that I will sing
And let the story be told
The song, how beautiful the song
How beautiful the song

Sing His song, sing His song
Sing a song to Him that belongs
Sweet song, sweet song, sweet song
Sweet song, sweet song, a sweet song
A sweet song, a sweet song, a sweet song
A sweet song, a sweet song, a sweet song
A sweet song, a sweet song, a sweet song
We love you Father
A sweet song, a sweet, sweet song
A sweet song, a sweet song
That is what you ask of thee

Come sit and dine with Me
Come sit and eat from My table and see
Drink this wine, this wine from Me
Worship with Me, worship with Me
A sweet smelling aroma, you see
I am waiting to hear your voice to Me
You are a sweet, sweet, sweet wine
Sweet, sweet, sweet wine
Sweet wine, sweet wine, sweet wine
The finest wine you have given Me
The finest wine I come to sip with thee
Dine with Me and you will see
The sweet wine that follows Me
Sweet, sweet, sweet, sweet
Sweet, sweet, sweet, sweet
Sweet wine, sweet wine

Tell My children who drink from Me
Not just today
But drink from Me every day
Every day I will pour down from Heaven
A wine that is so sweet
So sweet that will go deep
Deep, deep underneath

It will cause you to fly
It will cause you to rise above
Where you are today
Don't, don't leave Me
Don't leave Me
I am giving you the new wine, you see
The wine you will drink with Me
It is the fruit of My Spirit, you see
That is going to pour down
Pour down on thee

Drink from Me every day
Drink from Me
Don't leave Me this way
Purpose in your heart to say
I will drink the new wine
From my Master's hand
That is the position that I will stand
I will stand before the great throne, you see
And I will listen and wait
And wait until he finds Me

I will drink from this cup, you see
A cup that was made and designed for Me
There is no other cup than the one He gave Me
How beautiful this cup is
He would say drink with Me, My Son, you see
Drink and dine
I give You the best wine
I will give you the best, you see
I am going to pour, pour, pour
Pour down upon thee

Meet Me here in this place, you see
I will meet you at My throne room
And you will flow
And I will pour My river of living wine
Upon thee as you dine with Me
That I will do
You watch and see if I don't meet you
Because you came to find Me

Sit with Me this week, you say
Sit and I will come to you every day
I am longing to be with My people here
I will do whatever to draw them near
Come close to Me
Come close to Me and you will see
You will see, you will see
You will see

Scripture

Psalms 42
Psalms 66:1-4
Song of Solomon 15:10-17
John 4:20-24
Galatians 5:22-26

Pattern of Darkness in the North Sea

3-31-15



The seas are rising, the seas are rising
The high winds are coming
The storms are brewing
I am coming to tell you there is an hour
An hour that you must seek My face
An hour of devastation in every place
An hour of pain, of pain, you see
An hour, an hour that I am crying out to thee
An hour of pressing, you see
An hour of one that has to know Me

Who will cry in the mountains, you see
Who will cry, cry out to Me?
I am crying from the depths of My heart
From the bowels that lie within Me
I cannot depart
I am crying, I am crying, you see
I am crying with all My heart
As I cry out to thee

The seas are roaring
They are rising high
They are rising high
High to My sky
One may not see what I see down upon thee
But I see a roaring of many evil things
That will come upon thee
Where will you stand?
Where will you stand?
As I ask you this day to come before Me in every way
Many shall come and lay at My feet
But who will I send to them?
And who do I seek?

The seas are rising
They are roaring, you see
The storms are brewing all around Me
So where will you stand?
I have come with a great command
Stand on this sea, stand against My enemies
Stand, I say stand, stand, I say stand
Stand, I say stand, stand with Me
I cannot find one, they all have fled
Come back and stand
And speak with a great demand
Don't hold back what I am about to do
Don't hold back
I am working through you
I am working through you

Now hear My words this day
I want to take you on a journey
There is a path and a way
A way for Me, you see
Away from whom will speak to thee
You must listen to My heart
I am going to give you a chart
One that will show you the way
You will go straight into a place this day
Come, come to Me
I am crying out to thee

Come, come so I can say
This is the only way
This is the way you must go
This is the place that I will show
The seas are rising, you see
The seas are all around thee
They are coming on every side, you see
There is no place to hide
Only Me, only Me, only Me
Where can they go?
And where can they hide?
Who will I show?
And where will they abide?

The great seas are rising
They are rising in Me

Come, let Me show you
What I am about to do
Follow Me on this path
Don't leave
There is great wrath
A great wrath, you see
You must follow Me
You must see

That I am giving you warning, warning
I am giving you a warning
All within thee
They are mixed up, you see
Every one
Don't be, don't be deceived
Don't be deceived
Follow Me
Follow Me
Follow Me

There is the North Sea that opens the gate
It will open a way
And it will find its way all the way through
In every place
It is finding its way
Come and see
I will show you the path
Follow Me, follow Me
Follow Me, follow Me
From the north to the south
Upon the great sea
Follow Me
Follow Me
Follow Me

There is a pattern that starts in the North Sea
All the way through Europe
And it makes its way to the Caspian Sea
Across the land

All the way to Iran
And it leaves Iran, and it follows its way
It crosses the land of India
A place of darkness, I say
It leaves India, and it goes up
Into a great giant and a monster, you see
It goes all the way from China
Up through the east of the Sea
It finds its way through South Korea this day
It has gone up to Japan
And it has made its way
And it is very grand
It has a pattern, you see
It will surround the islands around thee
But it finds itself from the north
From the place that goes to the south
And it finds its place from the United Kingdom, you see
And it finds its place all the way to the end
And then you will see
There is a great evil that has come against thee

Pray I say, pray this day
Pray for the United Kingdom in every way
Darkness has hit Ireland, you see,
Darkness has gone to France and Germany
Darkness is making its way down to Italy
Darkness has come all the way to Turkey
It has made its way across the great lands
It will go all from Egypt all the way to Iran
It will even hit Pakistan, and it will go from India
And again I say to thee
It will make its way
All the way to China, the Great Sea
And it will come up
And then it will come down upon thee
It will find the islands, the islands in the sea
It will wipe it out
And then you will see
That it will come across the seas
And it will come across thee

This day, I give you warning
To say darkness has entered into the seas in every way
Listen to me, you must warn My people, you see
Great darkness has entered the earth against thee
You ask Me, how do you pray for such a thing this day
Stand and position yourself
Upon the nation that I shall give you this very day
Cover the Seas and cry out to Me
Cover the seas
It is the people that will go through devastation
And they will flee and they will scatter
They will scatter
Listen to me
Come and stand with a great demand

Scripture

Isaiah 60:1-5
Daniel 2:22
Matthew 4:16-17
John 8:12
John 12:35
Ephesians 6:12

Stand Back-to-Back and Cry Out

4-3-15



Stand My daughters
Stand, I say stand
Stand great upon the land
I am moving, I am moving
I am moving, you see
I am moving everything out of your way
So that you can see Me
Now you will not be distracted
By those things that come behind you
See they come behind you
They come behind you
They do not come in front of you
They know that if you see
They know that they have to flee
So they come at your back
And they come here to sack
They come, they come
They come against you, you see
They hide in little bitty holes
And they come against thee
They know that you have been chosen
Chosen for Me
They come on your back, you see

I say stand back-to-back
When you cry out
Don't you, do not lack
You stand together, you see
You cannot stand any other way
But in unity
You must stand in oneness
So now I say cry out
I say cry out for My children in every way
They are scattered you see

They are not in the great wall
Behind with Me
They are scattered here and there
And they are everywhere
I say to you this day
If you are going to be an army as I say
You must, you must stand in unity!

Fight I say
Fight with your sword in your hand
Fight, fight for every man
Don't fight just for your land
I will give you land to possess
That is not yours, you see
It is land that belongs to Me

Stand back-to-back
And don't you slack
It is an hour of crying out to Me
It is an hour I have called you unto thee
I have called you
Do you not see?
I want you right next to Me
I will cover you
I will cover you
And I will put over you the glistening
The glistening of a cover you have never seen
One the enemy cannot touch, you see
he cannot touch
What I am about to do to thee
But you must stay in the walls, you see
Do not scatter
And run about here and there
Do not run everywhere!

Will you not tell My people to stand?
They are all over the land
Gather them in the Spirit right now
Cry out and lead them back
To the place that I have called them to be
They are scattered all over, you see

Where are the shepherds that are in your city?
Where are your shepherds now, this very day?
They are scattered in every way
Cry out I say, cry out this day
There are others like you
That are crying out to Me this very way

Scripture

Ephesians 6:18
Philippians 1:9
Colossians 1:9
1 Timothy 2:8
James 5:13-20

I am Sharing My Heart 4-7-15



I am sharing, I am sharing My heart
I am sharing, I am sharing My heart
I am sharing, I am sharing My heart
I am sharing, I am sharing My heart
I am sharing, I am sharing My heart
With those who would do the will of My Father
I am sharing, I am sharing My heart
I am sharing, I am sharing My heart with the loved ones
With the loved ones, with the loved ones
With the loved ones, with the loved ones
I am sharing My heart

Are you My beloved?
Where can I seek, where can I seek
A place of rest inside of Me?
Are you My beloved, My loved one, you see?
I am sharing my heart, where can I find thee?
I am looking of a lover who will come by My side
Who will sit inside of Me
And go inside of Me and hide
They will hide their face, you see
Because their face will no longer belong to thee
Their face looks like Mine
Because they came to the throne room
And I began to shine My glory on such a one
One that I love
One that I am crying out
I am crying out to thee

I am sharing my heart
I am sharing My heart, I am sharing My heart
To My loved ones, you see
I must share with them the things
That are in My eyes, so they can see
My beautiful daughters, listen to Me

I have chosen you to sit down with Me
Listen My daughters, listen clearly, you must see
I am coming and returning soon
Sooner than you will know
You will find Me
I will show you great things, great things, you see
It is all about Me, My daughter
Don't look above the sea, look toward Me!
Look and see, I am sharing My heart

My heart has so much in it, it has diversity
So I give a little of My heart to you
And a little one to thee
And to that one, you see
And to that one, you see
And to that one, you see
I will give each one a part of Me
You could not handle all of Me

Take the part that I have given to you
A portion, a lot that I have chosen for you
Now ask of Me, ask of Me, you see
I will give you the land and the nations
If you ask of Me

I am talking to My loved ones
And only they will hear My voice
Only the ones that make this choice
Choose Me this day, choose Me this day
I have chosen thee
Don't walk away from what I want to give unto thee
I am walking you see, among you
Each one I have chosen for My own, you see
One that will understand Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Take My hand and we will stand
And I will begin to show you My heart, it is grand
Hold out your hand, give it to Me
I will be there, don't forsake Me
Hear Me, My daughters
I call on you this day

To rest inside of Me in every way
I am here, you see
I am here, trust Me

I am here and I am bringing My glory
Shine upon them, oh lovely ones
Shine upon them
Let them see we are one
Shine the great light from My Father's light
Shine, I say shine
Shine upon them that they might see Me
And they may know that it is I
It is I who is with them
They will not listen to a lie
They will not hear a voice, not one
Not one will deceive them
Because I have given them My glory
And I will shine on them

Walk with Me
Walk with Me My beloved daughters
And you will see everything is grand inside of Me
Yes, I say this very day
Come, My warring ones, come and stay
Come on each side, each side of them, you see
Hide them in My pavilion
Let it be Me, let it be Me
I have come to serve thee
Come, come, oh warring ones, come
Surround this place
Begin to face
Face the battle that they cannot see
Face them with power and glory
Hide them in Me
Hide them in Me
Let them see the glory of the Lord,
The King that stands with thee

How I long to talk to My body
But they won't listen
They won't sit with Me

But you have come to be with Me
I love thee, I love thee, I love thee
I love thee with tears that run down My beard
I love thee so much, I love thee
No one will touch you
You are Mine, you see
Why can't you understand My love for thee?
I love thee with all that is within Me
I give to thee if you will open up for Me
I love thee
I LOVE THEE
Come and see what is inside of Me
Come and see My glory

You are closer than most
You I have chosen
You, you, you I have chosen
You are closer than most
So I lie down in this bed of roses, you see
I want you to not only smell
But feel the fragrance of Me
Come and lie down
Let Me refresh you this day
Come and lie down
And I will show you My way
Lay with Me
And you will see all of My glory

Scripture

Joshua 22:5
Micah 7:18-19
Romans 5:1-11
Ephesians 3:14-21
2 Thessalonians 3:3-5

Sit and Be a Witness for Me 4-11-15



Sit with Me
Sit with Me and you will see
Sit I say, and sit with Me
Sit in this high place with Me
I come, I come to Thee
I come to show you
Do not flee
There are many things here, you see
Many things dear to Me
Come My children, sit with Me
Lay your head on My lap
So you may see
That I am moving very gently
Because you are the ones
That will come before Me
Hear My children
Hear Me, do not flee,
Lay at My Father's throne with Me
There are many things that are on His heart
He is here, you see
He is here

Don't think another thought
Listen, listen, listen clearly
Listen, listen My beloved
You are dearly loved
You are the ones who must come close
Not everyone can come to Me
Not even the most
But you who are here are very dear
Come sit with Me
Come and hear
Come hear the things of Heaven, you see
Things that will tell you the time for Me
Come I say, come, close to Me

A whisper, a whisper, a whisper in thee
Come and fulfill My heart, you see
I am right here longing to be with thee
Come, come, come closer to Me
A whisper, a whisper, a whisper in thee
Come, come, come closer to Me
Lie right here, do not flee
Lie right here, do not flee
A whisper, a whisper, a whisper, you see
Come to My heart and do not flee

Sounds, all around
Sounds all around, sounds
Heaven is here, come near
Here, here, here, here, here
There, there, there, there, there
Everywhere, everywhere
The council is here
They came very near
Listen, listen to the Master
Listen, listen to the Master
Listen, listen to the Master
He is here, the council is near
They are in session. you see
They are right here with Me
Court is in session
Where is My witness?
One that will stand with Me
One that will be a witness for Me
Come close to Me, listen, you see
Listen to Me, the Master is here
He is very, very near
You have been chosen to hear Him clear
Council is in session
The Heavenly host is here
You are My witness
Come listen, come and hear, come near
You are My witness
Stand, make it very clear

Up here, up here, come here

Sit and see, sit with Me
Sit, be quiet, council is in session
Council is here
You are My witness
He is very near
Listen to the Master
Make it very clear
Sit, sit, sit, sit

Now who will stand?
Who will stand?
Council is in session, and who will stand?
Who will stand for the Man who is here, you see?
Who will stand and be a witness for Me?
Who, who will stand?
Hear the sound, it is all around
You will see things that stay
You will never be the same way
Come and see, hear from Heaven
So much He has to give to thee
Hear the sound, the sound from Heaven
Council is in session
Be My witness, you will stand
The Master is here
Make it very clear, that you are very dear
You are His witness, His witness this day
You will stand in every way

Sit, sit with Me, sit and hear Me clearly
Sit, sit, I need a witness
I need a witness
I need a witness that will stand with Me
I will make things very clear
Things are going to be so clear to you
Because you have allowed Me in your heart
And I am walking with you through and through
Don't leave My side, don't hide from Me
You are My only witness
I have come to thee
I have come to speak
Not many would listen

I have gone from place to place
And I cannot find a resting place
Who will listen?
Who will hear?
Who will come close?
And who will see Me
And I can make it very clear?
Who I say, who can I call on this very day?
Who will listen, listen to Me this day?

I need a witness that will stand with Me
In these troubling times, these times, you see
Who will stand?
Who will be so bold and grand to die for Me?
Who will come clear of their iniquity?
Who I say, will be with Me this very day?
Where can I find one that can stand with Me in every way?
Where will I go and where will I seek
For one that will stand, stand grand with Me?

Where is My witness, where is My witness?
Who will come and walk with Me
Through the gardens and beneath the sea?
Who I say, will be a witness for Me this day?
Walk with Me
These are trying times for Me, you see
Walk with Me, walk with Me

We tread, you see, upon this great, great sea
We tread, you see, in the vineyard
Walk with Me
Be a witness for Me
I come this day, looking for you in every way
Where can I find a witness that loves Me?
One that knows, one that sees?
You will see things others will not see
Because you have chosen Me as a witness, you see
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Walk with Me and you will see
You are My witness, do not flee
Stand before the session of the council, you see

The Heavenly host who stand great, you see
They listen for Me
Where will we find one who will come to Me?
Sit at My feet, and you will see
You will be a witness for Me
I look for thee, I look for thee
I look for thee
A witness that loves Me

Open the gates, and open them wide
Let them all in, they will not hide
Let them come in now
These are My witnesses, you see
They have accepted
They have accepted My plea
Open the gates, and open them wide
Let them enter into Heaven, they will not hide
I shall open up the doors of the great, great place
That I have chosen for you to seek My face

OPEN THE GATES I SAY, OPEN THEM NOW
Let them in, they are Mine, you see
They love Me
They come to see, to be a witness for Me
Open the gates, open wide
Open wide, open wide, open wide
I am calling upon My witnesses to stand
Who, who will walk with Me?
Who will not flee?
Who will sit down with Me and hear the sound?
Open the gates
Who will be a witness?

Scripture

Joshua 24:22
Luke 24:47-48
1 Timothy 4:1
2 Timothy 3:1-3; 4:3-4
2 Thessalonians 2:3

Excitement of God 4-12-15



There is an excitement that is in My heart
There is an excitement that is in My heart
An excitement of joy that is in My heart
There is an excitement
An excitement that is not easy to explain
An excitement that's not the same
Not one that you can see
But an excitement that dwells deep inside of Me
An excitement that will make many want to flee
An excitement that I want you to see
An excitement that is not easy to explain
An excitement that washes away your pain
An excitement, you see
An excitement that dwells deep inside of Me
An excitement that will make many want to flee
Show them Me, show them Me
Let the excitement flow and let it grow
And let it be an excitement
That they can see that dwells inside of Me

So flow, river flow with joy
Flow, river flow with joy
Flow, river flow with joy
Let it flow, let it flow, let it flow
Joy that is deep inside of thee
That comes from the wine that you cannot see
Flow, flow, flow, flow in Me
Let the river, let the river be filled with Me
Flow and flow inside of Me
Flow and flow and see the joy, you see
Flow and flow inside of Me
Let the river flow
Let it grow, let it grow, let it grow
Let it grow with excitement
Excitement, I see a joy, a joy of rain

I want to flow over thee
Let them go inside and see Me
The excitement of the grace
The excitement that is here
The excitement in the air
There is excitement everywhere
Let it grow, let it grow

Everything will grow now
Everything you touch will glow
Everything, you see
Everything around thee must grow for Me
Let the river grow and flow
Let the river flow and grow
Everything will grow and everything will flow
Let the river rise high
Let the river fly to the sky
Let the river flow very low
The river is here for your growth
The river is here for your growth
It will flow and flow and flow
It will go through those double doors
It will go very deep
It will come very high, very steep

You will live in this joy
That is so filled with love
I call you to this place
A place without a trace
It is inside of Me, you see
This joy you cannot get from anywhere but Me
An excitement
The clashing of the rain
The mashing of the rain is here
Everything will grow, everything, everything
Wherever the river flows
Everything it touches will grow
So let the rain come, let the rain come
Let the rain come, let the rain come
Let it rain, an excitement, it will flow

Grow
Be fruitful and multiply
Grow, flow
Let the joy and love that comes from above
Go deep inside of thee
Hold back nothing from Me
Let the joy look down from Heaven

What do you see?
What do you see, My children?
What do you see in Me?
Come in the double doors,
And sit on the floor

Scripture

Psalms 63:1-11
Psalms 105:24
Isaiah 63:15-19
Jeremiah 23:3
Acts 14:17
Revelation 22:1-3

Stand Against the Raging Sea 4-14-15



The seas belong to thee
A territory that belongs to Me
The sea belongs to Me
The territory that I have called to thee
Arise My children, arise
Come and see, and come and abide
Bring your army, you see
Bring them
And let them ride on the seas with Me
Let them ride high, you see
Let them ride, ride, ride and abide, you see
The seas are there and they're with Me
But I am calling you here
So that you can see the seas are Mine, you see
Come and align with Me
Come, I say this very day
Come on the shores in every way
I'll send you out to ride the seas

And then there will be those
Who will stay on the coastlines for Me
Put your battle armor on I say
Begin to rattle, rattle in every way
Shake the seas and shake the mountains
Come up high, sit in a place
And you will see, you will see all of My enemies
These are the ones that come against Me
These are the ones that rage at Me

Now I will stand great with a great command
I am sitting on My throne, you see
I see all that comes against Me
They shall come, and come very bold
But I will refine you like gold
And when you speak

You will speak for Me
And you will speak
You will speak to the high sea
And stop the raging back and forth
You will come and you will see
And you will watch Me
I say come, come in your position now
Now is now, now is now
Not later, you see
I need you with Me
I am asking you to SIT against the raging sea!
Now stand boldly and speak for Me
Boldly, boldly, boldly, you see
Speak very loud against thee
There will be something inside of thee
That will bring down the mountains
And shake the seas
I shall do that you know, for Me

Now My sons and daughters arise and see
See what I am about to do in this day
I am about to move the mountains in every way
Come, come, come quickly My children
Come, come, come quickly My dear ones
Come, come quickly, and see
Time has come for Me
Arise and so I will be
I have chosen thee
Stand with Me
And I will show you the raging sea

The sea is Mine, it is Mine, you see
The sea belongs, it belongs to Me
Come and stand, and make this command
Show them the sea that has arisen against Me
Show them I say, this very day
What is about to happen in every way
Rise up My children and rise and see
See what is about to happen
Happen right here with Me

I will adorn you, you see
With white robes for Me
White and pure so that you can see
The brightness from your clothes
Will give you the ammunition you need
So let Me wash you and cleanse you
And cleanse you and wash you
And wash you and cleanse you
And cleanse you and wash you
And wash you and cleanse you
And cleanse you and wash you
The brighter your clothing
The brighter it be
The brighter, the brighter
The light is within Me
I will wash and cleanse you
And wash you, you see
I will wash and cleanse you, just for Me
White and pure
And pure and white, clean, you see
You will be able to stand against the night
The night darkness that comes against Me
I will stand and they will flee

You have been chosen just for Me, you see
To be in an armor that is clothed like Me
The robe will be lined in gold, you see
And that will be the part
Where you will see a reflection of Me
Pure gold I have called you to be
Pure gold and you shall see
Shine My children, shine in the light
Shine, shine and be very bright

I have chosen thee for Me
So that you can stand against the great sea
See that I have called thee
To wash your clothes this very day
I am giving you a new dress
A new dress you shall see
It is with a great, great array

I am looking down on thee
A bride that I have found to love Me
A bride that will seek Me in this day
The seas are raging against Me in every way

Now come My sons and daughters, you see
This is the beginning where We will both be
I shall be inside of thee, you see
And you shall hide right here inside of Me

Come this very day and see what I have to say
Don't leave this place away from Me
I have given you the mountain and the sea
That is your position this day
You will stand and you will say
And you will speak on My behalf
You will be able to stand with a staff
A staff that will be strong, strong, you see
Like the days of Moses and Aaron against Pharaoh, you see
One that will stand with authority
I give you your dress, pretty and white
I will give you a staff that will stand straight up and right
You will only use this staff when you walk with Me
Do not use it any other way
The serpent will flee
Come I say, come this day
Let me array you in the clothing
I have chosen thee to wear this way

Scripture

Nahum 1:5
Habakkuk 3:6,10
Mark 9:3
Revelation 3:5,18
Revelation 19:7-14

Pure Love that Washes Clean 4-28-15



Pure love
Pure love, pure love
Sure love, sure love
Sure love, sure love, sure love, sure love
Smell and breathe the atmosphere, you see
A love that is necessary to come down just for Me
A love that is pure, a love that is Me
A love that must be pressed in
Pressed in to know Me
A love, you see
A love that is great and grand in Me
A love that is so amazing to see
A love that will come and bring peace and glory

A love, a love that deals with the destruction
That is right here, right here
That is why man must go
And shove and move the debris, you see
Because they do not know Me
There are piles and piles and piles, you see
Of dirt that is harmful to thee
Rubbish is everywhere, you see
Piles and piles by the miles
Like trash that sits upon a mountain, you see
Rubbish, rubbish, is everywhere around Me

But My love
My love, it comes to cleanse
It comes to bring forth that which is within
My children, this is what is deep, deep, within
Pray for the glory of My love
To wash away man's sin
Pray for the glory of My love
That washes from within
Pray for the river of My love

That goes deep down within
Pray for My love
That comes deeply from above
No one can see it or feel it, you see
No one can claim that it comes within thee

It is a love that is different, you see
It is one that causes you and I to die to please
It is the love that blows from the mountain to the sea
It is a love that covers the blood over thee
It is a love that goes and fills up the sea
It is a love, it is a love that only comes from above

Pray in this hour for this love, you see
Pray that you will walk close to Me
Pray for My children who do not know Me
Pray, pray, pray
Do not flee from this love, you see
It is the one that comes to live inside of thee
Pray, pray, for the love
Pray, pray that it is pure from above
Pray, pray for the love, you see
It covers your sin
It covers thee
It covers you completely

Pray for the love
It is what is going to save my people, you see
You have to understand
It was the love that dwelt deep
In My Father's heart for Me
It is the love that makes
All things come to oneness, you see
It is the love that goes down to the depths of the sea
That rises above all the mountains of the earth
That comes and it cleanses
And it brings new birth
You must understand the heart of My Father, you see
Everything that was born
Was born out of love for Me

And now this love that is with inside of Me
I give so freely, so freely to thee
You have been chosen to have this love, you see
One that will change the world out of thee
You will see this love in Me
And you will carry this love
To those who do not know My love, you see
It purges the filth of the world from within
It purges the dirt and all the sin
This is a secret that is hidden within
Man does not understand the simplicity
Of the power of the Father's love
That washes away sin

Scripture

1 John 2:1-6
1 John 4:7-21
John 17:22
1 John 2:28-29

A Dwelling Place 5-10-15



Do you not see the rest
And the peace that I have given thee?
Do you not see the rainbow
In the sky that is very high?
Do you not see
That I have cleared the wind for thee?
Do you not see that I have come
To anchor the boat that you ride in for Me?
Do you not see, I have opened up Heaven for thee?
Do you not see that I have come to give you all of Me?
Do you not see?

Come and see
I have opened up Heaven
So you can see Me
Yes, all of Me
Not part of Me
All of Me, you see
Come, come, come close to Me
And you will see, you will see Me

I am inside of thee and thee are inside of Me
I have made you one, you see
So that you may know that I have come
To be who I said I would be inside of thee
Open your eyes and see
Look deep inside of thee
And you will see Me
In every way, you will see Me
You will see Me and you will know this day
I have chosen thee for Me and Me for thee
And I have opened up Heaven, you see
And do you not see the rainbow
That I have given thee?
I have given you one to see, to see Me.

Now ride with Me, hide in Me
I shall open up the great sea
No one, no one
No one loves Me like you love Me
So I come to say to thee
Open up Heaven, open up Heaven
And I have opened Heaven, you see
And now you can enter inside of Me
And you can see Me, all of Me, you see
Nothing will be lacking inside of thee
I will give you the rest
And I will give you the best
And I will give it all to thee, you see
Because you love Me

Oh, breathe in the fresh air
There is so much that I will share
The days have changed, you see
The days are now dimmer
Than it has ever been before Me
But a bright light will shine on thee
A light that will shine and gleam, you see
One that will expose the darkness that surrounds Me

But breathe the fresh air
That I have set before you
There is so much I must share
Breathe, I say breathe
Come close to Me and you will see
I have given you what you need
I have opened Heaven, you see

It is okay
I am the One that is with thee
I am the One
I will not forsake thee
I will be with thee
And I will share My heart, you see
Where can I find a place so divine?
One that understands that I need this time

How much more, how much more?
Come, and I will show you an open door
One for thee and one for Me
And one that will allow Me to abide, you see
That is why I have called thee to be so close to Me
I want to be with thee

Come, come inside of Me
I am releasing My heart in this season to thee
I will show you many things
And share the close things of My heart
Do not flee from this place
Let it be a place that you will seek My face
Sit and be
Sit I say, and see
See the Heavens open
And let the bright light gleam upon thee
I have shown you who I am, you see
Don't back off from Me
Come close, you see
And I will show you all of Me
Will you not just lie with Me?
I have so much to tell
Abide with Me, you see

You have positioned yourself
Among the greatest, the greatest
You have no idea what I have given thee
An atmosphere that only you will be able to see
I will open your eyes wide, you see
Nothing will come against you
Or come against Me
I have surrounded you with a glow
I will show this glow out
And extend it, you see
It is one that will shine and gleam about thee
You will know that it is Me
Because no one else can see
What I can see that will come out of thee

Now sit with Me and don't leave Me

I say sit with Me this very day
See that I love thee
I want you to see what is inside of Me
Go back and see
Let Me show you what I said
Then you will understand
And you will not dread the day
That I will call thee to come close to Me
I must show you this
And I will give it to thee

Listen closely, closely I say
Listen closely this very day
Listen, listen, listen to Me
Listen to what My Father
Told Me to say to thee
Listen now, listen now
Do not frown because this is Me
This is Me speaking to thee

Let not your heart be troubled
You believed in God, My Father, you see
Now you also believe in Me
In My Father's house are many
Many places, you see
You call them mansions
But they are beyond thee
If it were not so
I would have told you, you see
I go to prepare a place for you and Me
And I will go
And prepare a place for you, you see
And I will come again and receive you to Me
That is where I am and there you shall also be
And where I go, you will know the way
You will know the way
Because I will show you this very day

Come inside of Me
It is My Father's house, you see
Many rooms are there

Dwelling places I am telling you
They are everywhere
You will be able to dwell in His heart
You will dwell and never depart
You will see how grand He is
And you will want to stay there
And be inside of Him
Because He is inside of Me
And I am inside of Him
And you are inside of Me
Come inside
And let My heart abide inside of thee
I have much to show you
Come to Me

My Father's, your Father's house
Has many dwelling places
I go and I prepare the place for you
But I am ready
Are you ready?
Are you ready to abide and hide
In the secret place of My Father's house?
Are you ready?
Get ready
I am ready

My Father will make us
Both very steady, stable and strong
We will not go wrong
My Father waits and sees
And He looks down upon you and Me

Many dwelling places I say this day
Many dwelling places
I must tell you which way
You must not go here or there, or everywhere
The dwelling places are huge, you see
They are bigger than your oceans
Bigger than your seas
You cannot understand
How grand He is, you see

It would take longer than eternity
For you to see all of Thee inside of Me!

Oh, do you not know?
Who can I show?
Where can I tell?
Who will come?
And who will go
Deep down into that well?
Oh, you have not seen
What I have seen, you see
It is grand, it is beautiful
It is more than ever you can be
I have a dwelling place for thee
Come sit with Me
A dwelling place

Scripture

Psalm 43:3
Psalm 46:1-5
John 14:1-4

Take the Territory One by One

5-12-15



It is a season, it is a time
It is your time
Do you not see
That I am taking you
Up to the garden with Me?
Do you not see My grace this day?
My grace has been given to you
To seek My face in every way
Do you not see My daughters, my sons?
Come to Me
Do you not know
That I have come to be?
I have come to be with thee

But I am causing you to go into a new place
Hear My instructions in this place, you see
It is at the top of the mountain
In the garden with Me
I have given you everything you need
You will not want for anything, you see
You will come and know
That I have given you favor with Me
Favor, favor, favor, you see
I come to honor your obedience in Me

Now listen, listen, listen closely
Listen to Me as we sit in the garden
You and I, you and I
I am right there by your side
Because you have chosen to abide
Hear Me this day
You are crossing over a river
A river I have chosen for thee
Down, down deep in the valley

The valley, you see
Get ready
I have prepared everything for thee
I will honor you, you see

You have territory to take for Me
One by one, state by state
One by one you will see
That I have come
I have come this very day
One by one I will give them to thee

Ask of Me and nations you will see
Nations of My people
Hearts and My land
I have come with a great demand
Hear Me this day
You will know that I have chosen you
To take this land in every way
We are crossing over together, you see

You will want for nothing
Everything and your needs are met with Me
Do not fear the enemy
he has no grounds here, you see
I have surrounded thee with a fire
And a wall that is big and high
High as the sky
You will know that I
Oh I, oh I have stood right by your side

Come close to Me
My sons and daughters, you see
We are going to take this territory
This territory, we are going to take it
You and I together, you see
One by one, one by one
Hear My instructions this day
The glory of My love has come in every way

Come, come, come with Me

It is a journey, come close to the sea
I shall lead you
And I shall show you everything
That you need to take this territory
Take it for Me
One by one, one by one, one by one
You will see the nations shall come to thee
One by one, one by one

You must open your eyes and see
I long for this territory
My presence is with thee
I have brought you here in My secret place
I need you to look at Me face to face

It is beautiful, beautiful here
This is where I wanted to draw you near
I must speak to thee on this journey
Hear Me, this is the place that you will abide
You will rest here, right by My side
And then you must go after your brethren, you see
They are hurting, they are down, they need Me
I have chosen you to reach out your hand
Cause them to stand up to My command
The army will rise, rise, you see
But I want you to stand right there by Me

Scripture

Psalms 22:27-28

Isaiah 66:18-19

Mark 16:15-16

Acts 1:8

Great Waterfall 5-17-15



The waves are low
The seas are high
The seas are high, high to the sky
The waves are low and down, you see
They are crossing each other
Each other towards Me
So rise, rise, rise, rise seas, rise
Rise, rise, rise, rise, rise seas, rise
Rise, rise, rise, rise, rise
The sea is high in the sky
Waves are down, you see
Waves of My glory will come to Me
Rise, rise, rise, rise high
The seas are rising high to the sky
Down deep, deep inside of Me
Down, down, down
Deep, deep, deep
Deep down will it come, you see
Like the waterfall that rushes down beneath

But the sea is pressing, pressing in
I am coming to stand against those men
Who come against Me, you see
Who come against Me
Like the rushing waters that come from the sea
Down, down, down, down, you see
Rushing water coming down upon Me
The sea is rising, it is rising, it is rising
The sea is rising, it is rising, it is rising
It is rising, you see
It is rising all around you, you must see

Down, down, deep
Deep, deep inside of Me
Down, down, down, down, down I say

Down, down, down
Like rushing waves going down
Crashing, flashing sounds
It is Me, you see,
Raging on every side
Down, down, down
Down deep, deep, deep
Down, down, down
Down with sounds all around, down
The rushing sea is going deep
It is inside of Me
Come and see

You can see it is a wall
It is a wall
It is the great waterfall
You have to see, it is all around Me
Rushing and crashing
And flashing, and moving and dashing
A wall, a waterfall all around Me
Down, down, down, down, down
Down, down, down, down, down
The water is falling to the ground, all around

The sea is rising
The sea is rising, the sea is rising
The water is falling
The waves are going
It is all together
Everything I am showing
They are crashing
Clashing, flashing
Everything is coming together
All in every kind of weather
Everything is coming
The Heavens are pouring water from everywhere
Seas are coming
Oceans are overflowing
Waters are coming down
Waves are moving
Do you not see?

Everything is coming down
Everywhere, everywhere

Do not be despaired
It is Me, you see
Almighty God, it is Me
Nothing can stop what I am about to do, you see
It is coming from here
From there, and everywhere

Crashing, flashing, dashing
Down, down, down, down
Down, down, down, it shall fall
Look down into the deep
And what do you see?
Billows of waves, open caves
Come and see
It is down inside of Me
Deep, deep, deep, deep waterfalls
Building a wall
Crashing, dashing, bashing
Down, down, down
There is no ground
Deep, deep, deep calls unto deep
Waves, waves going down
All going down
Seas rising, seas rising
Crashing, flashing, dashing

Come and see
It is inside of Me
Oh, Mighty God, high
Oh Mighty God
High, high, high, high, high
High, high, high, high in the sky
It is Me
Dashing, flashing, crashing
It is Me, it is Me
Come and see the waterfall
Come and see the great wall
The nations will see all of Me

Flashing, dashing, crashing, the mighty seas
Dashing, clashing, flashing, the mighty seas
Crashing, flashing, dashing, the mighty seas

Draw near, draw near
I am here
Crashing, flashing, dashing, the mighty seas
Going down, down, down
Down, down, down, down
Going deep, deep, deep
Deep, deep, deep, deep, deep
Deep, deep, deep, deep, deep
Deep, deep, deep, deep
Down, down, down, down
The waterfall is down

The waterfalls
They are building a wall all around
Nothing can stop what I am about to do
Nothing can stop you from going through
Down, down, down, down, down
Down, down, down, down, down, down
Down, down, down, down, down, down
Clashing, flashing, dashing,
Down, down, down, down
Down, down, down, down
Come and see
It is inside of Me

It is down, down, down, down
Down, down, down, down, down
Crashing, flashing, smashing
Dashing all around
Down, down, down, down, down
Come on, come together, you see
Come together
Let the waters come together
Come together, come together, come together
Flow, flow, flow, flow, flow, flow
Not one out of order
The rivers, the stream, the oceans, the seas

All the waters are coming to Me,
Coming by the command, a demand
All the waters will be in harmony
It will be like a symphony
Come, come, come, come, come, come

Down, down, down, down
The seas are rising
The streams are flowing
The waves are going
The rivers are pouring
The oceans are roaring
Waters from everywhere, here and there
Heaven is open, the doors are closing
Come and see this great wall that I have built for thee
Down, down, down, down, down, down, down
Clashing, flashing, dashing, smashing
Coming from everywhere, come, come
Come, come, from here and there
I demand it, I command it
Down

No man can stop the waters of Heaven
The oceans of the earth, the rivers of the world
No one can stop what I am about to do
You are speaking Me through
You are declaring My word
This is My desire, this is what I desire!
Come, see, the waters in Me
No one can calm this sea
Only Me

Scripture

Isaiah 45:5-8, 11-13, 18-25

Waves of Wisdom 5-19-15



Let the waves run
Let them run, run, run
Let the waves begin to run
Run, run, run
Let the waves run, let the waves run
Let the waves run, run, run, run, run
Let the waves run, let it run fast
Let it run, run, run
It will not last
It will not last until the end, you see
It will come to an end
I will stop it and it will come to Me
Let the waves run
Let it run, run, run

It is a time and a season
That I have called you to come
It is a time and a season
That you must lay down
You must see that I have a crown
A crown for thee
A crown of authority that will last
It will come very strong, you see
I am bringing you into a place of authority
A place, a place, a place, you see
A place that you will stand
You will stand before Me
You will speak, you will speak
You will speak, I say
You will speak now
Because you understand Me this day
Now you can come to a place in Me, you see

Speak with great authority
I shall give you all what you shall need

Yes, I will provide wisdom
She will be at your hand
She will be there
But you must listen to her command
She has much to say, you see
She has come to rest in this place
To dwell with thee
To be able to give you the wisdom of My heart
A wisdom that will never depart

Ask of Me and you will see
Wisdom shall come
And you will have understanding of Me
Ask of Me, ask of Me, you see
And you will see that I have come
To give you what you need
Speak with authority, authority this day
Speak of authority, authority in every way
Speak I say
Stand on the hill
And stand on the mountain
Stand I say, stand I say
Stand, stand this very day

Authority has been given to thee
Wisdom will not flee
It will remain, and remain with thee
She has much she wants to give unto thee
Lay before Me and hear from her heart
She comes to show you things
She will give you a pattern and a chart
She will open up the Heavens, you see
Because wisdom will come and inquire of Me
You must sit
And sit still, you see
And I will show you My heart
Through wisdom's mind, you see

Listen, listen closely
Closely to Me
Don't leave this altar

I have much I need to share with thee
The time has come
And now we are going to go to another beat of a drum
Hear Me this day
Wisdom comes to stay
She will speak to those who will come and say
She will listen when they come and ask of Me
She will come
And she will give you what you need to be

Rest in me, rest in Me, rest in Me, rest in Me
I say rest, rest in Me
Waves and waves and waves of wisdom shall come to thee
Waves and waves and waves
You must listen to Me
It will come to an end
This is your window
Do not sin
Stay close, I say, stay close to Me
She will give you everything you need
Ask of Me
And see if I don't answer your plea
Ask of Me

Scripture

Proverbs 2:1-12

The Harvest is Here 5-31-15



Do you see the fields swaying and waving, moving?

The fields are growing

Do you see the field?

It is yielding, it is building

Do you see the field?

Do you see the field?

Will you not see the field will yield to Me

It is filled with much, much fruit, you see

Like grapes on a vine

It will begin to wind and wind and wind

And it will begin to grow because of the light

And the shine I have put on this certain field

It is yielding to Me

You must come and see

The field is grand, it is huge

It is more than I can stand

I need you to come and see

Come and see the field

That is yielding to Me

Come see, come see, come see

Come through the door

I will take you to the threshing floor

The wind is rising up from the north

It comes and it meets from one end and the south

You shall see the field, you see

It is grand, it is grand

It is grand for Me

Now you will know

That I have built you a storehouse that will grow

In all that I pull up from the field

I will bring it into you and you will see

And I shall seal the door of the storehouse, you see

Because I am producing something for Me

Where, where, where can I stare?
Where, where, where can I glare?
Where, where, where can I see?
Where, where, where can I be?
That you may see Me and I may see thee
That you may know
That I am about to allow you to grow
Grow, you see, grow for Me

The field is filled, filled
And it will yield its fruit, you see
It can't help but to come before Me
It can't help but to grow, you know
Because it is going to come
And it is going to flow
Why?

Because it is I
Who have My hand upon this land
And the land that I have chosen for thee
It is wide and it is grand
The length, the width is large like the sea
You see I have chosen thee
To come into My field, you see
And harvest all of this for Me
It is yielding, it is building
It is growing, it is showing
All that you need
Everything I shall bring unto thee
I will do it, you see
Come and yield yourself to Me

Don't question, don't question, don't doubt
It will cause you to live in a drought
If you shall doubt what I do
You will see I am the One
That will walk you through
Don't let doubt come and fear squeeze out
That what I have given to you
Don't let it come near because of your fear
Rise up and trust Me

Rise up, don't have doubt, you see
Rise up, let there be a side of thee that is free
Free, free I say
Free to run through the fields this very day
This is a place, you see
That will yield forth fruit for Me
Come and see the fields, you see
Come, it will encourage thee
It will cause you to know that it is Me

Walk the land and make a stand
Walk the land I say, this very day
This land belongs to Me in every way
Walk the land and let your feet touch the soil
Let it touch the very depths
Depths of the coils that you might not be able to see
But I can tell you that it is right before Me
Oh tread, I say tread, this day
Tread and walk in every way
Know that I have chosen thee
To come and cleanse the harvest field for Me

Oh, no, it will not be
That you will say there was not laborers this very day
I have birthed many, you see
I have birthed them to come and know Me
You must understand
This will be grand
And I have called them into My land
They will know My name, you see
They will know that I have chosen thee
Now all I ask of you this day
Is to stand in the gap in every way
Pray, pray, pray, you see
The harvest is here
It is very near

It is grand
It is a beautiful piece of land
And I have chosen thee to come and stand
Stand, I say stand

Look out upon this land
And know that I have chosen thee to be a keeper
A keeper of the land, you see
One that will watch and will not stop
One that will walk and will not talk
One that will stand and will be able to command
Anything that comes against My land
I will give you authority
Authority that will stand very strong for Me

Now I cause you this day
To stand in the place
Where I have shown you My way
Authority, you see
Authority in Me
Power and glory
Dominion, you see

I have chosen you, you this very day
Stand I stay, stand
And stand in every way
Rebuke that which comes close, you see
Stand and cut him off for Me
I shall give you all you need
You will cover this land, you see
And be the keeper for Me

This is My land
The fields are beautiful
I shall give this land with a great command
And it will yield fruit
And it will yield fruit that will last forever, you see
Fruit that will last, just for Me

I say walk, tread,
Do not talk
Walk, walk, take this land
The fields are yielding
Yielding to Me
As far, as far, as far as you can see
Oh how wonderful it is to Me

Sit in here and you will see
That I am very near
This is your place of position, you see
A place to stand and be with Me
This is where I call thee
Come, come, come and see
Come into the field and run with Me
Come, come, come and see
Come and see how much they love Me
Come, come, come, come
Come, I say, it is a great day

It is there, right here
No one else can see and bear
But thee I have given you a vision to see
A Sea, a sea, a sea, you see
A sea, a sea
End time, inside of the time in Me
I have given this to thee

Come, come, come, you see
Come, come and I will show it to thee
Come, come, come, come
Down in the field there is a valley
That runs down towards the stream of water, you see
And rises back up, back up to Me
Do you see the trees are swaying?
And they are waving
All that is around them is filled, you see
And there goes the river right beside Me
And you will see that I shall harvest all of this unto Me

Come, do not lack to see what I see
Come, try to look inside of Me
And I will show it all to thee
Come, come and see
There is much that I must show you
That is inside of Me
Yes, the fields are yielding to Me

Come out, come close, closer than most
Not many are willing to sit and listen
Not many are willing to shine and glisten
Not many, you see
But that is what I have chosen for thee
Yes I have heard your cry, you see
Yes I know what you are toiling
And what is happening inside of thee
But now you must know
That the harvest is here
Near, you see
I have come to gather all unto Me

Come, no time to rest, you see
It is time to get up
Arise and be with Me
No time, no time, no time for that
Come, come, come, come, come
You have already sat
Now you have heard My instructions, you see
Now it is time for you to gather with Me
Come, come, come, come, come, you see
The fields are ready
They are right there waving, swaying
They are here

Scripture

Joshua 1:3
Matthew 9:37-38
John 4:35-38
2 Corinthians 9:10
Revelation 14:14-16

Cry Out for Souls 6-4-15



Stronger than any man, you see
Stronger than death
Stronger than the sea
Strong I say, that I stand with thee
With power
With might
With all My glory!
Strong, do you not see that I stand
Stand greater than any man
One that comes to answer thee
How dare you question Me!
Strong, strong, strong I say
Strong, strong, strong this very day

Do you not see that I am not a man?
I will not flee
I stand strong against My enemy
Strong I say, this very day
Strong, strong in every way
Will you not arise with Me?
Will you not be strong
And full of courageous glory?
The battle is fierce
It is fierce, you see
The battle comes like fire against thee
But I stand strong with My armor, you see
I stand strong

And all of My glory comes up against he
he that sees you like a flea
he comes and he intimidates thee
he who wants to take My glory
But do you not see
I have given you a crown, a crown of authority?
Do you not see that I have given you a crown

A crown that only I can see?
Walk strong in My authority
Don't back down! Do not bow!

You must see I have raised you up
I am the one that came
And plowed the field for thee
So you could plant the seeds
From one end to the other for Me
And you shall see the fruit of My harvest
I have come to show you that I am the One
That will raise them up, you see
Souls shall come by the millions to Me
But I have called you, you this very day
Stand up strong in every way
Because I'm tell you now
The fields are rising, they are rising
Rising, rising high, you see
I will take My sickle
And I will cut them for Me

But I have chosen thee
To stand against My enemy
You have authority, you see
A crown of boldness
One that will come and you will see
There is a boldness deep inside of thee
Stand before My Heavens
And speak to Me
You have access to come in
And tear down My enemy
Arise now I say, arise this very day
I speak to My daughters of Zion
All over this place
In this place, you see
They will know Me

Do not hide from your enemy
Boldness I have given to thee
he will not intimidate thee
The harvest is here

It is here, you see
Don't say that it is coming another day
I am telling you
It is here in every way
Souls, and souls and souls, you see
Souls and souls will come to Me
You will not have to worry
Do not think that he sees Me as a flea
he is a flea, you see
Unto Me I shall bring them all. you see
They will bow down
And they will be on their knee
And they will say they are glorious, you see
Because we see this day
There is no other way
Strong, strong, strong I say
Strong in every way

There are babies, babies you see
Baby souls crying out to Me
Now come and intercede
Intercede for the souls of the babies
That are crying to Me
Many are shed in their blood, you see
Crying out from the ground, asking Me
Why has this blood shed come against me?
And I told them I would redeem them this day
But listen My daughters
I need you to stand up in every way
Begin to cry out
For the blood of these babies, you see
These are souls, souls crying out to Me
From one end of the earth to the other, you see
I will bring new birth, new birth unto Me
Cry I say, for the souls this day
They are lying down
Babies that do not know
How to stand up for themselves in any way
You have been chosen with authority, you see
Bring down the devil that comes against Me
These are My babies

My babies, you see
These are the babies
That are crying out to Me

Don't stop praying
They are helpless, helpless
They are lying in their blood
They are crying out from the mud
The mud of their blood
Cry out for them, you see
They can live, they can live unto Me!
Cry out I say, cry out for them this very day
I shall bring them into My kingdom
And I shall do it this very day

Scripture

Ezekiel 16:6-8
Matthew 24:24-30

Pray for America 6-7-15



The Heavens, they are divided into four
And you are going to see Me evermore
The winds are divided into four
The North, the South, the East, the West
Look into Me, you will find your rest
They all blow in different directions, you see
They are all divided in Me

The winds will blow to the South, you see
The winds will blow to the North inside of Me
The winds will blow from the East to the West
They separate themselves and they go
And I send them out to test
To test the nations, you see
To see if the nations will rest in Me

I blow the wind of the North
And I cause the chariots to flow
And fly to the South
And I said
I come this day to bring
My wrath on you in every way
Blow winds, blow
Stir up the mountains that flow
Rivers and valleys will see the flood
That will come down on thee
Because the wind of the north
Comes down all the way to the south
And there you will see the wrath of Me

Chariots are coming
Spears are flowing
Arrows are going
Armor is stowing
Everywhere you see

I have declared a war against thee
Open your eyes and see
I am going to come down
And it is going to be Me

The Lord of Hosts has spoken
Wind from the North, go to the South
Mountains of the West, I am bringing you down
Mountains of the East, rise up and see
That I will put two mountains before thee
And He will ride on His chariot, you see
Dressed in white
Silver going down His back
Gold on His head, you see
Filled with His glory
Riding between two mountains, you see
Coming to conquer all that is against Me

East, stand up
And see that I have opened the gates for Me
The chariots are coming
From the North to the South
The West is going down
Down, down, down
Down, down, down, down
I shall cut you off from Me
You will not see My glory
I come against you this very day
You will suffer in every way
Down, down, down, down, down
Separate them from Me
They will not see My glory
Down, down, down, down, down
I shall cut them off, you see

The chariots are coming, from the North, you see
It will divide the South
It will open their seas
It will split them in two
A division is coming against you
I am dividing them up, you see

I am dividing, I am separating thee

Open up mountains of the East
Stand tall, stand bold, you see
My Son is coming to conquer thee
RIDE, RIDE, RIDE, RIDE
Do not hide
Ride I say, ride
Ride, ride, in every way

Come and see My Son
He is rising up, you see
He will not hide from His enemy
Stand tall, stand tall
Stand tall, stand tall
Rise, rise, rise, rise, rise, rise
The Eastern side, it must rise

Stand and see
I have caused thee to stand tall and bold
Stand, stand, stand
The story must be told
I will tell
I will bring a great shell
A bomb, you see
Not like the one that you see in thee
One that is great and bright
A light shining in everyone's sight
Come and see, come and see
Come and see, come and see
You must know Me
The Heavens are leaving
The North, the South, the East, the West
Everything is moving
Everything at its best

Rise, rise, rise, rise, rise
Rise, rise, rise, rise, rise, rise
Rise, rise, rise, rise, rise, rise
That is how it is going to be
Showers will come down

Many will hide,
Many will hide
Because there is going to be a cry
A cry, deep within
Cry, cry, cry, cry
Cry, cry, cry, cry
Cry, cry, cry, cry

There is a wrestle
There is a wrestle
There is a battle
The Spirit is leaving the West
The Spirit is speaking to the West
Come
There is a disturbance
Come, come
Come and see, come and see
Come and see, come and see
Come and see

Scripture

Revelation 4:1-8
Revelation 6:2-17

Eastern Army Waiting to be Released

6-11-15



There is a great, great shift
That has happened in the East
There are warring angels
There is a great fleece
There are many, many, you see
Many, many that are coming after Me
That make this stand against thee
They stand in the East
And what they do and what they say
They plot and they come
And they plot against you this very day
You must see there is a shift
That changed in the spirit against Me

But I stand, I stand from My throne
And I begin to groan
And I will speak against those
Who think they can stone My people, you see
I have covered them for Me
Pray, pray this very day

The eastern side has shifted
They are in battle, you see
They have stood up
They are all lined up
To come against thee
They are standing in formation
One after another
Their commander is plotting to see
Which one he will send against thee

But I come right now to show you My heart
I come right now with a frown on My face
I will stand against them in this very place

A shift has come, has come, you see
A shift, a shift, a shift against Me

 Their eastern way will come
And it is coming quickly, you see
 It is a plot, a plot
 You must see Me
Their eastern ways are flooding
 Flooding My sea
 Don't eat from them
 Don't buy from them
They come to lie to you, you see
 They are going to tell you
 This is a better way from Me
 It is an eastern plot
 One that is very old
 An ancient path
An ancient way that has been stolen
 Come and see, I make My plea
 Stand against him
 he stands against Me
Then I shall bring down his plot, you see
Stand I say, stand, make the demand

 I have chosen and begotten
 A remnant this day
Who will have pure hearts and mercy and love
 And they will rise up
 And they will ask Me for the nations
 And they will move My heart
 Because they have been faithful
And they have suffered for My name's sake
 Hear Me, the time has come
 And the season is here
 I am near

I know, I know, I know what they say
But I have given you My heart this day
You will not run and you will not panic
 You will stay seated at My throne
 You, My daughters have influence

You influence My heart, you see
I look for one that will comfort Me
Do you not understand?
And do you not see?
I have chosen this place to be holy
Holiness is what I asked for
Holiness that they may see Me
My people are called to holiness

And when holiness is established
My Shekinah glory can remain
You must have discernment and be skilled
My daughters of Zion
And you must see
That you have a lord in the midst of thee
You must see that your enemy
Has come to steal from you
he has come to write Ichabod
All over My houses, you see
But I have houses of prayer
That do not say Ichabod
They say glory!
And that is what I am looking for
A dwelling place
So My people can seek My face
And I am raising up a Samuel, you see
That he may know Me
But he will live in the house, you see
He will live close to Me

Where can I find one
That will take Me to Mishpat?
So they can see and return back to Me
Tear down your baals
And your asherahs, you see
Tear down the perversion of the eastern ways
That come against Me
That is why I am crying out to thee
Because I have chosen you to be
A dwelling place for Me
Now rise and shine

I have given you a light
You have influence now in this country
Shine, shine, your glory has come
Shine, I say, shine
Deep darkness cannot stand against
That which I have put in a place
With a great command
Authority, you see
I have given to thee
But you cannot walk
In the way of the baals
You must walk
In the ways of holiness in Me
Teach it to your children
Teach it to them all
Let them know this is the fall
You cannot live any other way
You can only live the way
I have shown you this day

I have not released My hand yet, you see
Because I am looking down to thee
To cry to Me
Generation to generation
I have spared, you see
I have given Myself a remnant
My people do not understand My mercy
Can I reveal My heart to you?
Will you listen?
Will you hear?
Will you fear?

Scripture

Psalm 2
Revelation 9:13-18
Revelation 16:12-14
Revelation 7:1-3
Isaiah 46:8-13

Pray for Israel 7-9-15



The lights are shining
The lights are shining
From the north, the south, the east, the west
The lights are shining at its best
The lights are shining in this place
The lights are shining to seek My face
The lights are shining I tell you this day
The lights are shining from Heaven in every way
The lights are shining
Here they come
They beam from Heaven one by one
Hear Me this day My daughters and see
My light will shine great
And Thou will come upon thee
Hear Me this day
And you will come and say
The light had come in a very bright way

But hear Me
Hear Me My daughters and see
I have something in My heart
And I need you to make a plea
This plea this day is for Me in every way
I call upon you
To pray for Israel this very day
Pray, pray, pray
Pray, pray, pray, pray
Pray for the Israelites this very day
Pray, I say pray
Jerusalem will be on fire
And you will know
That I will bring a light
That will shine against the nations
This is My plea
Pray, pray, pray

Pray for her this very day

Pray for this nation to arise
And become in a very strong way
Pray, I say pray
Pray for Israel this very day
Pray, pray, pray
She belongs to Me, you see
I stand and I make this plea
I make this plea this very day
That Israel will stand
And be the one
That I have called with a great array
I have chosen her, you see
No one can stand against Me
No one can stand against
The one that I have made grand
No one can speak against her, you see
You shall see the great light
It shall beam down from Heaven upon thee

Arise, arise from the east, from the west
Arise, arise from the north, from the south
Arise, I say this very day
I am calling you daughters
To weep and wail in a great way
Now stand and know who I am this day
I will have them to cry out for Israel in every way
Oh stand, oh stand
Stand this very day
Stand and know
That I have called her out in every way
Call out the warriors, the warriors, you see
Call out the intercessors
That they will cry out to Me
Cry out this very day
And you will see the great light
Will come upon her and many will flee
They can flee to the right
And to the left, you see
Because she is glorious, glorious to Me

Cry, I say, oh chosen ones
Cry and stand on the wall
The war has begun
The battle is here
I am shaking the nations
I am very near
I am shaking and shaking on every side
I am shaking, I am shaking
No one will be able to hide
Not a mountain
Nor the sea will keep them in

But I will come
And come against sin
Stand I say this very day
Stand and stand in every way
I am shaking here and I am shaking there
I am bringing down mountains
I am bringing them down everywhere
You will see fire from Heaven
Fire from the earth
Fire, oh fire that will bring new birth
Cry and cry and cry, you see
Cry that souls will know Me

Scripture

Isaiah 62:6-7

Isaiah 60:1-3

Romans 11

Quietness of My Soul 7-12-15



I am stretching
I am walking
I am talking
I am here, do not fear
I am here, do not fear
Because I am here
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Talk to Me, talk to Me
Do not fear

I am here
Silence
Quiet
Still
Know that I am here
Quiet, silence, still
Know that I am here
Quiet, silence, still
I am here, do not fear
Quiet your souls and come near
Quiet, quiet, quiet
You will see so much more
Come here to My threshing floor
Sit quiet, still
I am here
My soul is here, My soul is near
Quiet, quiet
Listen to the quietness of My soul
My soul is quiet
It is here, it is near
You must see that I have come
To give you peace and quiet

Still, do not fear
Come, do not fear the quietness of My soul

It is going to be your strength
Quietness of My soul is going to make things clear
Quietness of My soul
Quietness of My soul
Do not fear, come near I am here
Walk with Me, talk to Me
You must see that I am here
I will make everything clear
You must know I am here
I am near, I am here
Walk with Me
Walk with Me in the quietness of My soul

You will hear things you never heard before
You will see Me at the threshing floor
Come, I am gentle, I am meek
I am quiet, come and seek
Oh, if you only know how I love it when you come
And you sit and you listen
And you listen to the quietness of My soul
Come, I will show you a place, a resting place
A place that is so meek, gentle
You will rest and you will see
It will give you strength inside of Me
A strength you never knew
A strength that will grow
Grow deep inside of you
Oh, come and hide
Come and abide in the strength of My soul
Come and see
Come and be deep inside, inside of Me
Come I say, and you will say this day
I feel rest in my soul in every way

Lay down with Me
And listen to the quietness that you will feel inside of thee
Walk with Me, walk with Me
And I will give you strength for your soul
Walk with Me, talk to Me
And you will see the strength that I will give thee
Come, lay here, come near

Do not fear the quietness of My soul
Come, I say this very day
And I will release you in every way

Come, come, come My daughter, come
There is still water right here for you to drink
And for you to rest at your very best
Lay here, the still water
The streams, they are very, very, very thin
It is like a ring that is put around your soul
It will surround you and it will grow
And it will bring you to the threshing floor

Come My daughter, sit here
Come near, do not fear
Walk with Me, talk to Me
And you will see that I am near
I am here, I am here
Now come rest, come rest
Come rest, come rest
Come rest this very day
I am going to bring rest in a very special way
A rest for your soul
So you can see the quietness of My soul in thee
I am here, I am here, I am here

Scripture

Isaiah 30:15
Ecclesiastes 9:17
Isaiah 32:17

My Heart is Divided 7-12-15



I come to share My heart
Ah, I come to sit with you
I come to share with you
 Share a part of Me
 That is the heart of Me
 That many do not see
They do not see the depthness of Me
But I come to you so you can walk through
 Walk on this path so you may see
 So you know how to minister to Me
 How to sit and listen, you see
 One that will come into My glory
 And sit and listen to My very heart
 And not leave Me and depart

Will you walk with Me on this path?
 Lonely, lonely path, you see
But one that is extended out to thee
 One that will even show My glory
On this path that I have set before thee
 Will you listen to My heart, you see
Listen so I can share, share with thee?

My heart is divided in this place and that
 My heart is divided, let Me share
I have a heart for a people that is rising up, you see
They are glorious, they are running over walls for Me
 I have a people that are running and rising up
And they are tearing down, and they are building up
 This is the remnant that understands Me
 This is the one that goes out to the sea
 Speaks and calms the sea, you see
They are warriors and they are My bride, you see
 They are the ones that come close to Me
 That is the remnant that I love so dear

They are the ones that come close and near
That is the remnant that is filled with Me
That's the one that longs to be close to Me

Oh how I love this beautiful bride
Dressed and she is willing to ride
Oh, how I adore her, you see
She loves Me
Oh, how she loves Me
I will not hide My face from thee
I will abide, and I will abide, you see
Because she knows Me, and I know her
And I will bring her close to Me
Close as an animal's fur
I will bring her close to Me
How I love thee
She fills My heart
With an aroma that is pure, you see
An aroma that I smell because she loves Me
Oh, how I love to be with her
Oh, how I love her
She stirs My heart, you see

Can I say to thee
That you are the remnant that will sit with Me?
Not very many will sit, you see
Not very many will listen to thee
That is why I come and sit, you see
To a place I can dwell and I can be
I can be who I am, you see
You are My friend and you listen to Me

Ah, My friend, walk with Me
My friend, let Me show you My heart, you see
My heart is filled with love for her
A love that I want to stir
She is rising, she is rising, she is rising
I want you to know
You are not the only one that will sit and glow
I have a remnant that is rising high
I have an army that is coming out, you see

An army that is rising to be with Me
I am raising her up in everywhere
She will stand and she will look and she will glare
Know that you are not the only one, you see
There is a remnant that I have chosen for Me
She is rising in numbers all over the place
She is longing
And seeing everything inside of Me and My face
Oh rejoice, Oh glorious ones, rejoice
I have come to show you
There are others that will stand with Me
Just like thee

I love this place, I love to be
And I love to see your hearts are longing just for Me
But can I talk to thee?
There is another part of My heart, you see
That is weary, that is tired, that is longing
There is another people that I do love
They are rejecting Me
They will not even look above
They are walking away
They do not say, "I love you this very day"
There is a people that are dying, you see
One that is crying out to Me
My hands are reaching out, you see
But they reject Me
Day by day, day by day, day by day
I have cried to them in every way
I have given them My hand
I have blessed them in many ways
But they will still not look to see My face

I have sent many, you see
Prophets, servants of Mine
That will speak to them in every way
But they choose to go the other way
And say, "He is not here with me"
Hear My heart, Oh chosen ones
It is full of sorrow for those
Who will not stand with Me

How can I make them see that I love thee
I am broken, you see
And who can I send and talk to them this very day
That will listen to My heart and be able to say
To the chosen ones I call to thee
But they will not walk with Me
I have longed for them all to see
Not one here, not one there, not one anywhere
I am saying My heart longs for all
So sorrow is in one part and joy in another

But I want you to connect with your brother
Oh, you must see
It is not the lost souls that reject Me
It is your brother, you see
He has waked away from Me
So I come to thee
Sharing My heart with thee
That I am broken
I just want them to see
I want them to see My love
I love them
And I am willing to swim
All over the ocean and back
So they can see that I love them
I just want them to come back into My heart
Your brother, you see
He has walked away from Me
You ask why, I ask the same question
I have given them all of Me
But other gods they long to see
If you only knew My love for thee
I am willing to die a thousand deaths again
So they can see
That the love was given to Me
That I may give to thee
My heart is divided

Oh My dear ones, hear Me as I speak
I come so that you can seek
And pray for your brother

Pray at the highest peak
I have not left thee
I will give you all that you need
I will walk with you
So you can see how much I love thee
But don't come alone, please don't come alone
Grab your brother's hand and drag them, you see
Come to the highest peak
And cry out for him, cry out for thee
Oh, My loved ones, you will see
That I will hear you from Heaven
And I will go after thee
What love do you have inside of you?
Is it not the love I have given to you?
Is it not a love that is willing to die?
Is it not a love that I have come from on high to say
Grab your brothers

His enemy is groping at him
Darkness is longing to give him a swim
You must see the darkness that surrounds thee
It gropes at him from day and night
He doesn't even know how to fight
But you My bride
Oh, dear ones, you see
I can trust and believe in thee
Will you not pray this very day?
Grab your brother in every way

Oh, I must share so you will understand
How much I care for the one
That rejects My heart, you see
I love him just like I love thee
Oh, if you knew the sorrow
That goes through, so much pain
Oh, will you tell your brother I love him, please?
Speak on My behalf
Do not cease to pray
I know he will come home one day
And I will be waiting for him, you see
With open arms so that he will know the love in Me

Do not cease to pray
I will sit at this altar every day
And I will wait and wait and wait, you see
And I will reach out and I will love thee
How comforting to know that you love Me
And you are willing to stand so you can see

I have chosen you in every way
Don't lose hope, surely I must say
I believe he will come home one day
But My bride, do not hide
Let us walk together and let us strive
Let us pray together so that we can see
That he will come home
To his Father and make a plea
Rejoice with Me as we believe together
That he will walk in the door and say
Papa I am home, I repent in every way
Oh, the joy of those words
If he would only know
It makes My heart grow and grow
It is beautiful to Me to hear them say
I am home, I repent in every way

Oh, how I love thee
Would you make that plea?
I will burden you with every name
I will burden you and show you their shame
I will burden you and you will stand up high
I will burden you and you will begin to cry
I will give you names in the middle of the night
And I will ask you to stand and fight
I will give you a burden of prayer
That you have never seen
Because I know you are willing to stand with Me
I will do that if you are willing, you see
If you will take on My hurt and part of My body
If you will be one with Me
I will be one with you
So you can set your brother free

I will begin this very day
To show you your brother
Across the nations in every way
Your brother in your home
Your brother in your church
Your brother in your city
Your brother in your state
Are you willing to agree with Me
To be a vessel to set your brother free?

Would you comfort My heart this day?
They do not know Me this very way
But you, My children
I have given you grace
Grace to know Me and seek My face
And I will show you many things
I will show you the covenant ring
The ring that I have chosen for everyone
One that makes covenant, a bride, you see
One that will abide with My Father and Me
Oh My loved ones, hear My heart
Don't depart
I have asked of you this very day
To stand with Me and your brothers and say
Here we are crying to thee
Come back to the Father and make your plea
Grace I give you this very day
Life will come upon you in every way

Oh, I feel the relief, you see
I feel like you really heard My heart and plea
Would you stand with Me in this prayer?
Would you stand
And do not dare to walk away?
But come to Me, day and night
And begin to pray
Oh, how I am so pleased
I will bless thee
Stand with Me and make the plea
I will give you a burden in your heart, you see
Here and there, I see you everywhere

You have made a choice, you would not dare
My heart is filled to know this day
That you are willing to stand
And you are willing to pray
Bring your brother home
Right now, you see
Pray, pray, pray for Me

Scripture

Ephesians 2:4-7
Matthew 7:13-14
Galatians 6:1-2
Luke 15:11-32
2 Timothy 2:19-26

Stand by Me 7-14-15



You will overcome sickness and disease
You will overcome distress
Discontent and darkness
You will overcome
You shall overcome every evil thing
That has come against you
You will overcome the iniquities
Of momma and daddy
That have been passed down by generations
And you are saying it will not
It will not come upon me
I will overcome

You shall be great
In what God called you to do
You will know Him in a special way
You will enter behind the veil into His presence
And see Him face to face
You will stand before God
As one that is holy and pleasing
And acceptable to God
You will stand as a warrior before God
And no demon and devil from hell
Shall come against you
You will walk in the power and the glory of God
Because God chose you to walk in such authority
You will, you will overcome
You will, you will
Because you have been chosen to be overcomers
You have been chosen to be powerful and glorious
You will, you will
You will not be bound to that disease
I shall set you free
You will, you will not break covenant
When I put you in covenant relationships

You shall fight for relationships
You shall fight for relationships
You shall break that thing that comes to distract you

You will, you will
You will stand from city to city
And declare My Word
And I will bring down
The walls of the enemy in every place
You will walk with that authority
That would change the life of every area in your city

Now you begin to stand up
And know I chose you for such a time as this
I have called you to be victorious, to be warriors
To be My bride, to sit with Me
To love Me, to be with Me, to be by Me
I have called you into My chambers this very day
So that you will walk
In the fullness of My glory in every way
You shall be the one that will stand with Me
And no enemy shall bring you down, you see

Stand by Me, stand by Me, stand by Me
And your enemy must flee
Do not go back
Move forward in that which I have shown you
Trust Me on the journey
And see that I am all God Almighty
There is no one that can come against I am
I am who I say I am
How can you doubt Me when I am God Almighty?
Rise up and see that I stand before thee
That you may embrace all of My glory

Scripture

1 John 2:13-14; 4:4; 5:4
Revelation 12:11

Islands of Indonesia 7-16-15



You will see something deep
Deep down in the seas
Go to the islands of Indonesia, I say
Go to the islands and see this day
There is war going on that many will suffer, you see
Many will suffer, suffer, suffer, even for Me
Go deep into the islands and you will see
There is corruption going on that is not of Me
Go deep, deep, deep you see
There are many things happening
That are blinding My people, you see
Go to the islands and pray this day
Go to the islands in every way
Go I say go, go for Me
Go and touch the islands and you will see
Go, go, go, go; go now I say
Go, go in the Spirit in every way

Bloodshed here and there, and everywhere
The river is turned to red, you see
Because many are there, they are hurting for Me
Go to Indonesia, and the islands that are there
Go, go I say, go, go so they will be able to hear Me
Go this day everywhere
Go, go, go, GO, I SAY GO, GO, GO, GO, GO, GO, I SAY GO
GO, GO, GO I SAY GO

Scripture

Ephesians 6:18-19

Colossians 1:9

Bow Down My Little Ones 7-19-15



Bow down, My little ones
Bow down and see the greater One
The greater One that is inside of thee
Is greater than any, you see
Bow down My little ones
Bow down and see
The Name of Jesus is greater
Is greater than any you will see
Bow down My little ones
Bow down and you will see
You will see His heart greater from that position
Than the one that stands and looks at thee

Bow down My little ones
Bow down and you will see
Your humility is greater than anything you can be
Bow down at His feet
It will shine upon your face
Bow down and let the light of His feet be embraced
Bow down My little ones
Bow down so you can see
His feet shall carry you places
Places you have never seen
Bow down My little ones
Bow down and you can see
You can see how He will carry you
From here and from thee
Bow down My little ones
Bow down, follow Him

His feet are full of strength, hold on
He will take you in, He will carry you
You will depart from all your sin
Bow down
That position is greater than you can see

It is a place that will humble you
But it will lift you above the sea
Oh, bow down My little ones
Bow down, can't you see
That He is there to carry you
To carry you so you can be
Oh bow down My little ones
Bow down to His very name
He will cleanse you
He will wash you
He will wash away all your shame
Bow down My little ones
Bow down so you can see
That the name of Jesus is greater than thee!
Bow down My little ones
Bow down and you will see

Scripture

Psalm 145
James 4:6-10

My Heart is Filled with Joy 7-19-15



I can hear the Lord saying
This is a joyful time for Me
You can speak of My corrections
And you can speak of My rebuke
But I want you to speak of My joy
I feel like leaping and jumping, high over the hill
Because there is a joy deep down inside of Me
One that seems very still
Overwhelmed with the love, you see
Did you see My victory?
Oh, there was victory in this house today!
I was full of joy in every way
I want to express what you could not see
I want to let you know
My joy was setting My people free
Freedom came to this house this day
Freedom, freedom in a very special way
Oh, if I could leap and jump and jump and say
I can leap and tell you this very day
Victory was in this house in a special way
That pleased Me deep inside of thee

Oh, hear Me, come near Me
Let Me say to thee
I am pleased with My victory
This is what I long to see
This is what I want to be
A dwelling place for all to come
A dwelling place so they can see My heart
Oh, if you only knew
How I want this through and through
That your brethren would sit and say
The Lord dwells in this house in every way
Oh, come sit with Me
Let Me talk to thee, so I can share My heart

Please do not depart from this place, you see
I saw victory
I have joy, joy deep down in My soul
Joy, joy
They released and they were bold
They came to My throne
And you could not see
But the Spirit that dwells in thee
I was setting them free
This is what I want to see
This is what I come to say
Dwell in the house of God this very day
And you will see victory!

Oh, how can I express My heart right now?
How can I share what is deep inside of Me?
How can I tell you the victory?
Oh, you cannot see, but you will know
I will bring testimonies from here
And they will come and show
Oh, it must be like this everywhere
Oh, how I want them to draw near, you see
How I long for them to come to Me
My presence will be the only thing to set them free
There is nothing, nothing
Nothing within thee
That can set them free, but Me!
Bring them here, bring them there
Bring them everywhere
Bring them I say, bring them here
Let them see that I am very near
Ah, a dwelling place, you see
One that is filled, just with Me
No flesh will get the glory
No flesh will be able to say
I delivered him this very day

Oh, how I love you, My little ones
You are My children
And I will do for you
Because you have sat to seek My face

I have come to sit in this place
Long for Me and I will long for thee
Long I say, I will set you free
Ah, the victory, the victory
How? You have no idea
When My Father sees the freedom that is in here
He will pour His Spirit upon you
Where you cannot bear
Get ready, get ready, get ready
It will come down, you see
And it will come down on thee
Prepare your hearts, prepare for Me
I am coming with My sword to set you free
How I love, how I love this place
Because you have chosen to seek My face
I will lay down with thee
And I will lay and speak to thee
Oh, you don't know when I say this very day
Come to Me, and I will set you free
I want you to come close to Thee

Joy that rejoices and joy that shouts
A joy of triumph and singing, no doubt
Oh, you must see the joy that inside of Me
It brings a time of great victory
So sing My son, sing My daughter
Know that the shout is because I am here all about
Oh, if they knew the victory
The joy that is deep inside of Me
Oh, how I love thee this very day

And my soul shall be joyful in the Lord, you see
It shall rejoice in His salvation, as well as in Me
Oh, the joy, the joy, you see
Is great in thee
The joy, the joy, I speak to thee
Are these not the Psalms that were spoken to Me
Written by the hand that understood
I was not a simple man
He understood the worship, you see
It was full of singing and joy that came out of thee

So I stand this day, and I will say
Ah, the joy of freedom
I love to see the joy that is shouted before Me
How many will come, come and see
That I am the only one to set them free
Oh, I pray that this joy would come to thee
Oh, did I set them free
From the spirit of heaviness
So they could see Me
I will bring My Spirit, you see
No one else can set them, set them free!

Oh, sit with Me
Can I share My heart with thee?
It is full of joy, you see
My heart is filled when I can see My people set free
I can sing, I can sing, I can sing
I can shout, I can leap all about
Oh, how I want you to see the joy that is inside of Me
Can you see, it is because of thee?
You have chosen Me
I do not take it lightly
That you would sit with Me and seek Me
Ah, how beautiful you are, how beautiful
Listen to the heart of Me and My Father
Listen, listen I say
I want to bring you close this very day

Oh, the abiding, oh the abiding
Do you not see
By you abiding close to Me
It produces fruit
My Spirit, you see
One that will sit and cause you to grow
And grow and grow and grow
Ah, you shall grow with much fruit, you see

They are burned and burned
Burned beyond burned
But I say this very day
I share the passion from above

Will you not think of Me
And let Me set you free?

Ah, this love is freedom, you see
Not very many understand it like thee
 You sit and you wait
 And you wait on Me
I sit close to you, to set you free
Come close, and hear what I have to say
But I want your heart to be filled
With joy just as Mine is this day
 A smile on your face
Because I have come to set you free
 Leap, jump, and see
Don't look at those who seem to be defeated, you see
 Because I have given you victory

Scripture

Psalms 100
Isaiah 61:3
John 15:4-14

You are My Friend 7-19-15



Ah, you are My friend
I do not have many friends
But you are My friend
You take the time to listen to Me
And be with Me
But I do not have very many friends
That will listen and be with Me

My heart is filled with joy, you see
Tears of joy, not sorrow, in Me
I have found a friend who loves Me for Me
And not for what I can give to thee
I have found a friend
A friend indeed
A friend that would love Me just for Me
A friend that will listen and talk to Me
That will give Me their attention, you see

Oh, My heart is filled with joy
You are My friend
I have found a friend that loves Me
I don't have to be
I don't have to look any kind of way
I don't have to have anything to say
You love Me just the way I am, you see
Many are looking for something
That I cannot give thee
Because their heart is not for Me
Their heart just wants to see
What I can do for thee
But I found a friend who loves Me

Can I say to My friend
That I love you
That you are willing

To separate yourself from sin to be with Me
I love you, I love you friend
I love you, you are My friend

Walk with Me
And I will walk with thee
Oh, My heart is so filled with joy
Tears that come
Where can I find one who is faithful to be with Me?
Where can I find one, you see
That will sit and talk to Me
Oh, how I love this place
I have found Myself a dwelling place
Where I can sit down
And rest, you see
I can be just Me

Scripture

Exodus 33:11
John 15:11-15
James 2:23

Are My People Ready? 7-23-15



Is it time, My daughters, is it time?
Can I ask that question to the ones I love?
Is it time for Me to come from above?
Is it time, is it time, I say?
Do you think My people are ready today?
Is it time, is it time right now?
Do you think My people are ready
To carry My crown?
Is it time, is it time?
I ask the question
Is it time for Me to come, so soon?

Are My people ready?
Are they still looking at the red moon?
They question My time
And My seasons without any reason
I shall not come because of a moon
I come because My Father
Said it is time to come
Is it very soon?

My question to you My daughters
Are My people ready?
Are they ready?
Oh, you know the answer, I see
I can also answer with thee
I can answer the question
My heart is heavy, you see
I want them to be ready for Me
Prepare the way
Prepare the way, you see
Tell them to prepare for Me

I will return, there is no doubt
But you will go through a famine and a drought

Tell them to prepare, to prepare right now
Tell them to get ready, get ready

I will spare thee from the disaster, you see
But you will suffer, just like Me
But I will carry you
And take you places, you see
Only in your spirit you will be able to see Me
Your body will suffer
Your mind will go
For one thing that you will know
That I am with thee
I will never leave nor forsake thee, you see
I will always be with thee
But I ask the question
Are they ready for Me?
Prepare, prepare
Prepare, prepare
Get ready, get ready
Get ready, get ready

I hear your questions this very day
How shall I prepare in such a way?
Bring the Word deep within
Seek Me to the very end
Allow My Spirit to overtake you, you see
Allow Him to come deep down inside of thee
Eat the Bread every day, I say
Manna from Heaven
I will give you in a special way
A river you will go to that is only for thee
I will hide it away just for Me
You will not worry, not one day, you see
You don't have to gather earthly food for thee
I shall give you spiritual food, you see
That will sustain you during this time for Me

Do not run here and there
Like everyone else will do
Sit with Me
And I will show you every day

I will provide in a very special way

Prepare, prepare
Get ready, you see
Get ready, get ready
I am coming for thee
Get ready, get ready
Prepare I say

Don't despise who you are in any way
Don't despise what I am doing through you
Don't despise what I have you to do
Separate yourself from this world, I say
Separate completely in every way
Separate I say, separate
she is vicious, she is cruel
she is in her last days
And she is coming to rule
she will ensnare you
And entice you in every way
You will reject her and you will say
I belong to the One that loves me
I will not commit adultery!
Speak bold and loud and make a stand
Separate yourself while you can

These are My instructions for you this day
Mark it and see
Things are changing in very drastic ways
But you will be ready because you are here
Now tell it to your brothers who are coming near
Speak, and speak loud, with boldness, you see
Tell them I am returning and coming for thee

Scripture

Isaiah 40:3
Isaiah 57:14
Luke 12:42-48
Revelation 12:12

I am Strong in Thee 7-26-15



I shall come and I shall come great, you see
I shall come and I will conquer all for thee
And I shall come and you shall see
That I will bring My power and My glory
Are these not My children, you see?
My children, My children belong to Me
Let them thirst
Let them thirst, you see
Let them be hungry
So they will know that it is Me
Let them thirst and desire Me alone
Bring a river that is strong and strong
Worship Me like never before
And you will see them at the threshing floor
I shall do this this very day
Cry out
And you will see Me in a special way

Oh, do you not see that I am strong in thee
I am strong
Do not make Me weak
I am strong, you see
Come, I say come this day
Come, come in every way
Worship Me in a special way
And you will see Me this very day

*A river of worship shall cleanse us this very day
The battle has begun
And here we are this day
Victorious, victorious in a very special way
So we worship You this day
Almighty God we say
There is none greater than thee
There is none that can ever keep thee from Me*

*Oh God of Heaven, Oh God of earth
Oh God, Oh God of the new birth
I cry out to you this very day
We shall overcome in a special way*

So rejoice My children, rejoice I say
It is done, it is done
It is done this very day

Scripture

Isaiah 21:10
Matthew 3:12
Revelation 6:2
Revelation 8:37
Revelation 14:14-20

Precious to Me 7-26-15



Oh My precious bride
Do not fret
Do not regret
That is why I am here
Because you have drawn near
I could not be here
If you did not draw near
With a heart that is purged
One that will merge with Mine, you see
A heart that will be able
To come inside of Me
Oh, do not fret
You have not seen anything yet
I am here because you drew near
Now you will see how grand
My Father will be to thee

You are so precious to Me
Because you chose Me this day
Now I will choose you in a very special way
I will take you as a jewel
And put you in a secret place
And hide you from within
They will not be able
To find you without a trace
I shall do that for thee
Because you have chosen Me
How precious you are to Me, you see
How precious a jewel
That is worth beyond
What this world is worth

Now come with Me, so you can see
That you chose Me and I chose thee
We shall be one, like a husband that waits

We shall be one
I will open up the gates
So that you can see
No man can shut this door
That I have opened for thee
It is a secret place inside of Me
No man can open it
And no man can shut it

I stand all by Myself
That I will show thee
What is inside of Me
And no force from without can touch thee
Because I have come with a shout
Just for thee
It was your heart that drew Me
It is your heart that you see that loves Me
And it draws Me closer and closer
Close, and close
Closer than most
You do not know how close I am to thee

You cannot see all the angels
I have surrounded thee with this day
There is not a number to count in any way
And I have commanded them this day to follow thee
No matter where you go
No matter where you flee
They will walk with thee
Side by side, in front you see
In back and all around thee
I have surrounded thee with My Lord of hosts
You are close, closer than most
Do not fear, I am here
I have chosen you to come near
You are beautiful to Me
You are beautiful to Me

I see waves of glory
Waves of glory
Waves and waves

And waves of glory
Waves, greater than the ocean
Greater than the sea
Waves of glory are all around thee
Waves

Arise My children, this very day
Your journey has just begun in a special way
Arise I say, arise this day
No longer lying down
It is time for you to walk
The path and the way
Rise, your light has come
And the glory of the Lord is upon you
And in the deep darkness
They shall come running to you
And they shall see your brightness
Because you have chosen Me
Do not flee

Scripture

Psalm 91:11
Isaiah 54:17
Isaiah 60:1-3

My Father 8-2-15



Father God, have we seen You?
Have we seen Your face?
Have we sought for Your heart?
Have we Papa?
It was the ultimate, it was the ultimate
I loved Him more than you would know
He is My Father
And because He is My Father
He is Your father
You will never know
The love I have for My Father
I come to give you the same love for Him
Open up your heart

I say, I say, I say
I say, I say, I say
My Father is holy
My Father is holy
My Father is tender of heart
My Father is gentle
My Father, He stands alone
There is no other like My Father

Can I introduce My Father?
My Father, do you not see?
It was not Me, it was He
My Father that stood
That stood grand and tall
Bold in Me
Do you not see My Father?
Ah, My Father, My Father, My Father
He is your Father
Come inside of Me and you shall see
You shall see that He is holy, He is holy

There is no language
That can express who He is
There is no tongue
That can express who My Father is
Do you not see He did it for you and Me?
Do you not know it is Him
The One of the old?
He loves, He loved Me

Man did not see
What My Father did for Me
Man cannot see
But I have opened your eyes
That you can see Him
My Father
You cannot see Him with the naked eye
You shall die
But you can see Him through Me
If you chose Me
You would see My Father inside of thee
He is holy
He will kill you daughter
You cannot carry Him
You cannot carry Him
You would die
You would die

Scripture

Exodus 3:6
2 Corinthians 4:6

Roaring Like a Lion 8-2-15



I shall roar like a lion unto the nations
I shall roar
I shall roar, with a strong roar
That will move the Heavens and the earth
That will change everything that you see
Everything that you see
It will come to a change unto Me
Everything I say this day
Everything will change in a special way
Everything will come to an end
Everything, everything, every sin
I shall come against it this day
Roaring like a lion in every way

Hear Me My children, hear what I say
I must come down and roar
And the mountains will go flat
You shall see that I will come back
Come back for thee
I will come strong
Strong I say this very day
Roaring like a lion in every way
I must move
The Heavens and the earth, you see

I must come back
I am coming back for thee
But you must get ready
Get ready and see
See what I am about to do
In this time and season
That will come up for a reason
And you will see
That I have shared with you this day
That I am about to move

In a very great way
Roaring like a lion
A lion you see, roaring, roaring
Roaring, roaring I say

I am coming back for thee
I must come back, you see
Now flee, flee, flee from her
The babylonian woman
That is against Me
FLEE, get out of her this very day
She comes to deceive you
In a very, very, very different way
she comes to seduce
she will take you away from Me
she comes inside, inside of thee
she speaks to your mind
With a voice, you see
One that is deceiving
One that will come
So that you can
Separate yourself from Me

Yes, yes, yes, yes
This is a dwelling place
A dwelling for Me, for Me you see
A dwelling place, abide, abide
Abide in Me
Do not hide, hide from Me
Abide I say
And stay in this place this very day
A refuge for many to come and say
I have found Him, I have found Him
Now go and see
I have found Him in a place
They know Him
He is special to thee
A dwelling place
They sit
And they listen to Him, you see
Go to that place now

And you will find him
And you will see

Yes, yes there is plenty
Of water there, you see
A river that flows, that fills
That fills them up
And they do not flee
They abide and they drink
They drink and they see
They see and they drink
And they have vision, you see
Go, go, go, go
Go to that place they say
That the river is living
It goes and it flows in every way
Go and drink, drink
Drink from that river, you see
Take it, take it
And put it inside of thee

Oh, the day will come
The day will come and you will see
Many will come to this sanctuary
Looking for water
And looking for Me
Abide, abide, do not hide
Dwell in this place, you see
Do not leave the temple
They are coming after Me
Abide, abide, abide

The days are coming
And they will be dark
They will need hiding places to go
They will need to come
Dogs will bark
And come against them, you see
And they will not know where to go
Where to flee
But I say this day

Make this a dwelling place
A sanctuary that is for Me

Do not flee from Me
Come close, you see
I have made you
A dwelling place for Me
Prepare, get ready
You have not seen anything yet
Get ready, get ready
There is a time and a season
That you must see
I am coming back for thee
Make Me your dwelling place
Do not flee
I am fighting for thee
But you must fight with Me
Fight I say, fight
Fight, fight, fight
Fight with all your might
This is your time of battle
Your war
You are in the midst
Right now
You are battling and warring

I need you to put your armor
Completely on in this hour
There is a deep dark power
That is coming against thee
he knows what you have
he knows you will not flee
But I shall have My armor on with thee
Prepare yourself for battle
And do not back down
Do not give in
I have given you a crown
You have authority, you see
All you have to do is speak
And he will flee
Don't give in

You have already begun

I am here, you see
Mighty and great is thee
I am here with power and glory
I have chosen you to be a safe place
A refuge for My people, you see
I am depending on thee
Don't back down
Do not flee from My sanctuary
GUARD IT WITH ALL YOUR MIGHT
GUARD IT, I SAY
You can fight
I have chosen thee
To be My last day army
I SAY AGAIN, this very day
GUARD THIS PLACE in every way
This shall be a resting place
One that many will come and say
I have found a place of rest
I have found Him, the very best

Oh, My heart is filled this day
My heart is filled in a special way
Oh, how I love thee
Do you not see the sorrow
In My heart for you and Me?
But we shall arise together, you see
One together, you and Me
We shall arise together, you see, one
You and Me, you and Me
No one else, you will see
You bear in closer to Me
Do not leave, do not flee
Hold your ground
Anchor your feet
Nothing can stop you
Nothing in thee
I am you and you are Me
We are one
We will stand together

No one will be able
To stop us together
We are one, one, you see
No one, no one
Can come against you and Me
No one, I say, this very day
I shall live in this place
No one will say
You are Me and Me is you
We are together
No one can
Separate us through and through

Scripture

Zechariah 14:6-10
1 Corinthians 15:51-58
1 Thessalonians 4:15-18
2 Thessalonians 2:1-4
Ezekiel 37:27
1 Corinthians 15:51-58

Joy in Battle 8-2-15



You must walk in confidence in this
You must see
I have given you something very special
But I hand you
These weapons this very day
And I say put them inside
Of your buckle in every way
I shall give them to you this very day
Carry them on you

Remember what I say
That worship filled with joy
Your joy will remain
If you hear My instructions this day
Remember nothing can separate us in any way
death and hades do not have a sting
You have been chosen
I have given you a covenant ring
Now walk with Me this very day
Hear My voice
And follow Me this very way
And you shall remain
I have put a stain upon you
And nothing can touch you

Hear Me this day
I have given you My weapons
Carry them in your heart
And you will not depart
I bless you this day
Filled with joy and laughter in every way
Come close to Me and you will see
That I dwell
I dwell close to thee

New music shall be birthed
From this place, you see
Worship that will arise
That will honor Me
It is in the atmosphere
Catch one and see
It will fill you with worship
That I have given to thee
Oh, how beautiful you are to Me
You are My dwelling place
You are My dwelling place, you see

Scripture

2 Corinthians 10:3-4
Revelation 7:3
2 Corinthians 6:7
Hebrews 4:12
Jeremiah 50:25

Holy, Holy, Holy in Every Way 8-9-15



Holy, holy, holy
Holy, holy, holy
I declare this place to be holy
Holy, holy, holy
Your resting place
Your dwelling place
Your residing place
Your abiding place
I declare it this day
That this place
Will be holy in every way

No defilement here, you see
No defilement that can come close to thee
No defilement, I say this day
No defilement in any way
Holy, holy, holy in every way
Holy, holy, holy this very day
Cleanse and wash
Purge, emerge
This place, this dwelling place
Is to be holy, holy, holy in every way

Nothing to defile your temple
Your sanctuary, I say
No evil, no foul spirit
Will have its way
I say this place is holy
Holy, holy, holy, this very day
Cleanse us
Purge us
Emerge us
Bring us into this place, I say
A place of purity
A place that is cleansed

A place that we can
Be purged from our sins

Holy, holy, holy
Holy, holy, holy
Oh My God

Let Your ministering angels
Abide in this place
Let nothing evil hide in this place
Expose that which is not of thee
Expose it so it has to flee
Holy, holy, holy
Holy is this place
Abiding
Residing
Your place of dwelling
Your place that You can be
Who You want to be
Let it be an abiding
Dwelling place, you see

Scripture

John 14:2
Isaiah 6:3
1 Corinthians 6:19-20
Ephesians 2:18-22

Will You be My Witnesses? 8-9-15



I have come to ask you to be
Will you not be My witnesses, you see?
I need you this day
To come and stand in a special way
A witness I need this day
To stand and say
A witness that will stand
Purged and cleansed
A witness that is immersed
Inside of Me from within
A witness that is cleansed from their sins
A witness that will stand, I say
And be grand
Will you not stand for Me this day?
And will you not tell the nations
Who I am in every way?
Will you not stand
Before the great judge, I say?
Will you not stand
And be able to say
That I am a witness
For He who sent Me

I am a witness this day, this day
A witness, I say
A witness that can say
I know Him
And I know
He has redeemed us this very day
And the blood of Jesus
Is on us in every way
And nothing can stand against us I say
Because of His blood
He has come
And He has purged us in every way

Now hear Me this day
I come to stand and say
We are witnesses before Him, you see
He has done this all for Me

And now We come
And We make a plea
For our brethren
Who do not understand, you see
We say save them this very day
Keep them in every way
We draw a line in the sand, you see
We draw a line
And we say
We are witnesses for Thee
We stand like a great wall, you see
And we begin to bawl and bawl
And cry and cry
Until He hears us up on high
Because we are the witnesses
That will stand in the last days
And we will declare
That He has done this
And redeemed us in every way

We, you see are witnesses
Before the great Judge
Witnesses I say, this very day
Can I find one that will stand and say
The blood of Jesus is here
You see, the blood of Jesus is against thee
Who will be a witness for Me?
Who will stand and say this day
There is no one
Who can come against Him in any way
He stands tall and bold
And grand, you see
He is the One
Who delivers all in this place
And in thee

Who, who I say
Will be a witness for Me this day?
Covered with the robe
That is pure and white
Shining gold, circled with light
Who will walk with Me alone?
Who will tread the winepress
And go before the throne?
Who, I say, will die to all that they see
Willing to let go and follow Me?
Who, I say, can I find this day
That will give up all for Me?
Just to see
And stand before the great Judge
That stands before Me
Who will be a witness for Me this day?
Who will allow Me to stand in a special way?
I look upon the earth to see
If I can find one
That will understand who I am

Can I find a witness that will know My Name?
Can I find a witness who will stand before Me?
Can I find a witness who understands My demand?
I shall look high and low
I shall see and go
Is there one who will love Me
That is willing to die and willing to see?
Where can I find one this very day?
One that is willing to give up everything I say?
I am looking, I am looking
I am looking, I am looking

Scripture

Isaiah 44:6-9
1 John 1:7

Who Will Roar With Me? 8-9-15



I shall roar from the Heavens
And I shall roar from the Heavens door
One that will speak loud and bold, you see
One that is coming back
To stand with a decree
A decree, you see
Who will roar with Me?
Who will roar like a lion that will stand?
Bold, bold, bold, you see
Bold, bold, bold
That they may hear Me

I shall walk boldly among you
And I shall talk
And no one will come against thee
Because when I roar like this lion, you see
It will come with boldness and authority
No one will stand against Me
And no one will stand against thee
I shall come grander than a man, you see
One that will stand tall, bold
I will not fall

I will be with thee
And I shall roar like a lion
One that will be able to see
One that will be able to go
One that will be able to show
Will you follow Me?
Will you follow Me
Into a land that is desolate?
Filled with sand
Dry desert, you see
One that will walk alongside with Me
One that will open up a river for Me

But it is very dry land, very dry land
Will you stand?
I will roar
And I will call
Those who will hear the call
I will beckon them, you see
And they will hear Me
Standing in the wilderness
Crying out, you see
Come, come, come and see
God Almighty is in the wilderness
Speaking, preaching
Who will come teaching?
Is there one that will walk with Me?
One that will be great, great you see
That will roar in the dry land
And say He has come back for you this day
Come, come, come and see
Come see what He has for thee

Oh you must see
In this desert land filled with much sand
I have called you to walk that land
Come, come, come now
There is a people
Who do not know Me in this desert land
They are surrounded by this sand
They are hidden, hidden you see
But I come so they will know Me
In this desert land, you see
It is filled with people
Full of sorrow, empty
There is no river
I need you to establish the river
Establish the river for Me

I am standing like a lion, you see
Calling them out to Me
One-by-one to Me
Tell them to come
Tell them to run

There is water, a river
That has been established for thee
Where can they see
This is what I have established for thee?
Where will they go, unless they know?
Who will they cry out to?
They do not know

So I call on thee to cry out for Me
I shall roar with a great sound
And they shall hear Me
But I have chosen thee to be with Me
That they will not flee from the sound
It is all around

I will give them water in this dry land
So they will be able to stand
But today, you see
I need you to cry out for Me
The land is dry, desolate, you see
My people do not know
That I am standing
Out there waiting for thee
Oh, come and see
I shall fill this land
With a river of living water
It will be a great demand
Come now and stand
Come now and stand
I shall do this, this very day
And you will see Me in a special way
The times of now are very near
The times are now
Come, and I shall show you
The path and the way
I shall show you this very day

Scripture

Isaiah 44:1-5

Two Mountains 9-8-15



You are fighting against Me this very day
I come to say
Stand in the gap for Israel
My son, you see
But they have walked away from Me
A chosen remnant that I saw from far off
I picked up and I carried
I showed them My heart
And they have walked away from Me
I had called them both to be

Pray this day for the old America in every way
See this day, history shall change
The course and the action will never be the same
So where, is Zion, where is she now?
Is she standing on the mountain?
Is she crying out to Me?
Or is she asleep, and cannot see?

Arise, arise, arise right now
My Heavenly host is standing
In a great, great array
An army that is ready to say
Give us the direction and we shall go forward
Show us the way
And we shall go in that place this very day

I am holding back the winds, the winds of the North
But I must blow a famine upon the South
Where is Zion, where is she?
Is she crying out to Me?
Oh where, oh where, oh where are you this day?
My heart is filled with tears, this very day
A drop shall come
And you shall feel My heart is standing still

Zion, come to Me, come to Me
Stand between that mountain that is split in half
I shall bring a river to flow through the two
And it is for the remnant
That will stand with Me and you

Arise, I say this very day
Let Me show you what I am about to do
It is all new, for you
You will not know
Do not look at man's show
I don't put on a show, you see
I come to deal harshly with thee
Don't take Me lightly, you see
Arise and cry out to Me

Scripture

Ezekiel 16
Ezekiel 22:30
Isaiah 59:16
Jeremiah 5:1

Turn the Other Way 9-15-15



The winds are blowing in the eastern coast
Many will not see, not even most
But My sons and daughters, you see
Open your eyes so you can see Me
Your eyes must see
What is coming this day
Do not sit and do not lay
I will open your eyes to see
Things are about to change
Change desperately
The winds are blowing
From the eastern coast
A stirring, a stirring
A storm like nothing else
You have ever seen
I will come and you will see
I will tell you all about Me

Run, run, run I say
Run, run the other way
Turn away from that which is evil
Turn away, turn I say
Do not go that way
Turn, turn the other way
Turn, turn the other way
Don't go that way, don't, don't
Don't, I say, go that way
Let Me deal with your heart this day

I am warning you
Very strongly, you see
I am warning you
If you do not stay close to Me
My heart's desire is to spare your life
But if you choose not to come My way

You will go in a direction
That is not of Me
That is why you must see
Stop and listen to Me
Stop I say, do not go that way
Don't go that way
Turn I say this very day
Come towards Me and you will see
You will see, you will see

You are going in the wrong direction
You are going in the wrong direction
You are going in the wrong direction
Turn around

Cause My people to turn around
Cause them to see and hear the sound
Many of My people are deceived this day
They are not walking in the right way
So as you sit and listen to Me
Cry out for those
Who do not hear or see
Devastation, anticipation
Shall come against them this very day
Oh, My little children
Hear Me this day
Cry out for My people
So they can turn away

Oh, My daughters
Hear Me this day
My sorrow goes deep
In a very strong way
The pain to know
That I will lose
Many as sons and daughters
If they do not return unto Me
My daughter, you must see
My heart is filled with pain in Me

I love My children
I don't want them to flee
But they will not listen to Me this day
I have chosen you to pray, to pray
Pray for My children
So they can see
The love I have for them within Me

Scripture

2 Chronicles 7:14
Jeremiah 36:3
Jonah 3:10
Ezekiel 18:23

Turned Away 9-29-15



I want to be
But you constantly
Are turning away from Me
Why?
What have I done to you?
Do you know
I want to walk you through
Your valley, your mountain
Can you not see?
Why can't you see Me?
Why do I hide?
Because I long for you to abide
And I know if you search for Me
I know your heart is pure, you see
My Father comes to test every heart
But they walk away from Me
And they all depart
They leave Me alone, you see
They don't love Me

Scripture

Isaiah 30:15
Jeremiah 44:16-17
Matthew 22:3
John 5:38-44

Chosen 9-30-15



In many places
I have healed you
I have met you

On many, many, many, many, many cliffs
But this place that I am bringing you to this day
Is a place that you have never seen in any way
It is what I said it was

Do you not see that I have chosen thee?
There is a time and a season
That has come very short
And this season that is very short in this hour
I am releasing My glory and power
And I have chosen you to carry only Me

I have chosen you to leave Babylon, you see
Come out, come out, and flee!
Come to this place
That I have chosen you to seek My face
Come, I say, this day
And I will show you the path
And I will show you the way

Come, I say, come
Come, come up, up this narrow
This place I will give you a crown
A crown that you have never seen
A crown that I will put on you and it will glean
It is a crown that will stand
Against all darkness, you see
It was authority that was given only by Me
And I give it to you this day
A crown of glory to carry, to open the way
Your brethren are waiting, waiting on you
Your brethren are waiting

For you to take them through
A path that has been chosen only for thee
A path, a path, a path, a path
Do not flee

Come My daughters
Come up now
Come, I have set a crown
Not everyone will be able to fit your crown
It is only for thee
So that the Father can see
He wants to see the chosen one
That is seeking Me

Come My daughters, come, come
Come, there is a sound
There is a drum that is beating right now
That drum is not from My Father, you see
It is from your enemy

But I will blow a sound, a sound so loud
That you would hear
And I will draw all My children close and near
I am blowing this trumpet all over the earth
I am about to bring new birth
I am bringing a new birth
That many will not see
Because you have opened your heart
I will allow you to see Me
New birth has come
Has come to this place
Now I ask you to seek My face

Scripture

Zechariah 2:10-13

The spirit of Hate 10-8-15



This day I come to show you a place in My heart
A place, a place that I see
That I want to share with thee
Hear Me this day, hear Me in what I am about to say
There is a spirit of hate that has come this day
A spirit that comes to split
And divide you in a very strong way
It is in your land, you see
This hate is coming to divide Me
A spirit that is strong, you see
That will divide a nation

This day, you will pray against the spirit of hate
Hate is strong, you see
Hate comes after you
To divide everything inside of you
This day, stand strong
Stand strong, make a way
Press in, make a way
Against this sin

It sees no color, no race
It does not see anything
It just comes to come against you in this place
It is in your land, you see
It is coming to divide you right up the middle
Hate is strong, strong

Hate is coming from the north, not from the south
Hate is developed in the north
It is cold, cold and distant, you see
Cold and distant
You must ask of Me
Cold and distant, you see
Cold, their hearts are growing cold

It started in the North
And it is making its ways down to the south
But you must cry out, you see
You must cry out for Me
It is cold, it's cold, it's cold

My love warms the heart
My love will cause them not to depart

Babies are dying because of this hate
Babies and children will lay at the slate
Babies I say
Babies who have mothers with hearts to nurture
Know they will change their nature
And they will begin to separate themselves
They will begin to sin against the babies, you see
Do you not see the hate
And the spirit that comes against thee?

This hate will cause us to kill one another
This hate will bring such violence to each state
Let there be a weeping and a wailing
Raise up the daughters of Zion
Feel My heart as never before
Hear My warning and My passion

There is a great prey
And they will prey off the weak, you see
The ones that do not understand Thee
It will cross lines, you see
Hate will come to separate you from Me

Scripture

Matthew 24:6-14

Surrounded in Safety 10-13-15



I have positioned you in a secret place
I have put you in a hiding place
I have made you a safe place
I have surrounded you in safety
As your heart will be a heart of refuge
So shall this place be a place of refuge
A safe place
A beautiful place
A hidden place
A secret place

I have surrounded you with the great Lord of hosts
Eagle's wings that touch from one end to the other
Surrounded in this place
Because of your heart
You have made this a secret place
A hidden place
A place of dwelling

Seek Me, My daughters
Daughters of Zion, seek Me
And you shall surely find Me in this place
A place of safety
A place of love
A place of peace, peace from above
A chosen place
A dwelling place

Let Me saturate you with My love
That only comes from the heavens above
Let Me give you peace
That goes deep, deep within
A peace will rest in this sanctuary
From this place until the end
I shall dwell in your sanctuary this day

I shall dwell with you in a special way

Seek Me and you shall find Me
Close and very near
I have chosen you
You are close to Me and very dear
Seek Me, I say
And you will know this day
That I have chosen you as a dwelling place
For Me, in a special way

From one end to the other
From one end to the other
Send forth the angelic hosts
Let them dwell from one end to the other
Come, I say this day
I have chosen this place for Me, you see
A dwelling place that all will see
That I am the Lord thou God
There is none like Me
None, none, you see
None, none

Yes, there and there and there and there
There and there and there and there
Set them in place
Right there, right there, right there, right there
Right there, right there, right there, right there
Set them in place

How beautiful, how beautiful
Is the song that He sings over thee
How beautiful, how beautiful
Is the song of music that surrounds thee
How beautiful, how beautiful it can be
That I have chosen you
And you have chosen Me
A song filled with love
Love, I will send down My dove
One filled, filled with love
I come this day

To choose this place as a dwelling place
So you can seek My face

Come and see
Come, come up, come up with Me
And I will show you things you have never seen
I will dwell and sit by thee
And I will open up your eyes that you may see
Come, come, come, don't hesitate
Don't sit, and don't wait
Say that I will go to the house of the Lord
And I will run, run quickly, you see
So that I can sit down and talk to thee

Come, come, don't hesitate
Come, some, why do you wait?
Am I not here so you can see?
Do not fear what is inside of Me
Do not fear what I am about to do
Do not fear as I walk you through
Each step will be a challenge for thee
But know that I am by your side
I walk with thee
Come, come quickly
Come, come up
Come up a little farther

Right there, do not bother
Do not look to the right or to the left, you see
Look up toward Me
Do not look down
Down with a frown
Because you look in the past
And it will cause you not to last

Look up, look up, look up, you see
Look up, look up, look up to Me
Let My eyes reach your eyes so that you can see
The depthness of My love that is inside of Me
Come, come up, come up
Do not wait, don't hesitate

I call you, I beckon you from heaven, you see
I beckon you to come up and be with Me
Leave everything, leave everything, everything, I say
Leave everything, leave everything
Leave everything this day
Let Me be your priority

I beckon you from My throne
I look and I see
Who can I call?
Who can I call upon thee?
Is this a place that has been chosen for Me?
Is this a place where they will seek My face?
Oh, can't you see
How much I love thee

So I come to pour My Spirit
Upon thee this day
My Spirit will remain
It will not go away
This is a holy place
A holy place for Me
Holy, holy, holy, holy, you see
Holy, holy, holy, holy, I come
Holy, holy, holy, holy, I come to you
So that you can see
What dwells in Me

Now, will you be like Me?
One that will know
One that will show the Father
The love that must glow
It will, you see
The glory will come upon thee
And there is a glow
That will not leave or fade away from thee
Come, come up closer
Come and you will see
That I will dwell in My glory
And I will give it to thee
I have chosen you this very day

And you will say
Why My Lord?
What is it that You see deep inside of me?
I see a heart that will not depart
I see a place that honors every part
Come up, I say
Do not hesitate this day
Come up, come up, and see

Are you going to be a witness for your brethren?
Or are you going to let them die?
Who is going to build an altar
That is going to cause Me to fly
Who I say, who?
Who will come to Me this day?
Who will be a witness for your brethren
In every kind of way?
A witness I look for that will stand and plea
That will stand before Me
And cry out for thee
Who will be a witness, a witness this day?
That is willing to die
And cry out for the brethren in a special way?
I looked and I looked
And I could not find
But I am looking upon you
Can you spare this time?
Can you pay a price
For your brethren this day
Or will you watch them die?
Will you watch them die
Because you would not cry?

Scripture

Psalm 16:7-11
Romans 12:1-2
Psalms 51:10

One Accord 10-18-15



The greater the consecration
The greater the light
The greater the light
The greater the authority
Authority and power are one and the same
But authority produces power to move
When power moves, authority is activated
Darkness cannot stand against such authority
Authority is given
Authority has the power to be driven
By one who is skilled by the Holy Spirit
Taught and also caught
I want you to walk in such authority
You have not yet walked
As one that moves the heavens by the power
And that drives off the forces of darkness
Much discipline with prayer, the Word and the Wine
That is going to win, woo, wail, and weep
For My people to rule over the darkness

Worship, the Word, and Prayer must be present
They are all necessary
You must understand this harmony, this sound
Raise your voice in one accord
You must be in one accord
You cannot go any further
Without being in one accord
It has to be all three
And by the power of the Holy Spirit

It is the authority by the Spirit I have given you
The light will shine upon your household
And the light will be greater
And the authority when you are in one accord

Darkness has to flee

You will become skilled in this authority
Because it is taught by the Holy Spirit
And it is caught
It is taught and it is caught
You must sit underneath the written word
And it has to go in you
But you need to be empowered
And that is caught

I have given you power and authority
Now I will give you dominion
To move darkness
When you come together
In one accord, in unity
Heaven moves

Scripture

Acts 4:24-33

Where Can I Find One? 10-18-15



Where can I find one?
One, one, one that will stand in the gap
Between Me and those who must flee
Where, where can I find one
That will stand before Me
And that will open their hands
And stand against the enemy
Where, where can I find one?
Where, where?
Will you be willing to stand and dare?
Where, where?
Is there one, just one?

One that will stand in the sun
Through the beaming hot steam
That comes down like a stream
That is willing to stand in the heat
That is willing to stand there
And there will be nothing else there
But you and Me, you and Me

But I could not find
Not one that would come
And slaughter those who came against Me
I shed, I shed much blood, you see
But I cannot find one that will shed blood with Me

Who, who will stand?
Who will stand, who will stand?
Who will stand, who will stand?
Who will stand between the living and the dead
Who will stand, who will stand?
I say, who will stand?
Can I find one this very day who will stand?
Who will stand before My altar and pray
Who will stand, who will stand?

Who will stand with a great command?
Who will stand I say and be with Me?
Who will stand so he will flee?
That he will flee and flee and flee

Oh My God, will you not see
That I am with thee
I am the One, I am the One
That makes him flee
Do you not see that I am looking
For one that will stand with Me?

Stand, stand, I say
Do not move
Stand, stand, stand
Stand between the posts
Those who are living
Bring them to Me
Those who are dying
Stand so he can flee
Don't leave your position, you see
Stay right there
Don't go anywhere
Don't, I say this day
Don't, don't, don't move in any way

I will fill the atmosphere
I will fill it with My presence, you see
I will fill it so they will know Me
But I look for one that will stand
Right here at My right hand
And that will say I will not leave you
I will stand with you this very day

I will tread the winepress with thee
I will not leave thee, you see
I too, will shed much blood
Because I understand the blood
I understand that he comes
he comes like a flood, you see
he comes, he comes against you and Me

he comes, I say this day

I will raise up a standard in every way

I will lift up banners, you see

Banners of My army

Just come and stand

And the army will see

And they will come

They will come down to thee

But if you do not stand

What is there of Me?

I need you in this hour

So you can stand and see

That I am God Almighty

I am who I say I am

I AM

God Almighty

I AM

I AM

IAM

Scripture

Numbers 16:44-48

Romans 14:9

Draw a Line 11-1-15



You shall draw a line, I say
You shall draw a line this day
Draw it very wide
Draw this line so they can see
Let them know this very day
That you are on My side in no other way
Draw a line I say this day
Draw a line, the battle has begun
And you will stand and you will say
Thus says God, all mighty One
Oh Mighty One that stands in battle
Mighty, mighty, mighty is Thee
I shall stand on this side, you see
This is the side I will stand
And I will fight against thee

I will draw a line in the sand, you see
I will draw this line because of thee
I will draw a line, a line this day
And I will proclaim and declare
And say that He is God Almighty in every way
God Almighty this very day
God Almighty, Almighty, you see

Who can stand against the great One in thee?
I come this day, you see
I declare and I make a decree
That He will stand up and stand, you see
He will conquer and fight for Me
I will stand, you see
And say to you this day
Get away from this ground
It is not yours this day
It belongs to Him
The Mighty One, you see

The holy, the holy God
None other like Thee
So I stand before you this very day
I draw a line and I can say
That God Almighty is here, you see
God Almighty comes to stand

I will surround you
And they will know that I have called you
No one else will come against you
You must stand and stand strong
Strong this day
I have won the battle in every way

Put on your armor
Do not flee
Put your armor on and stand with Me
Put your armor on this very day
Put it on, put it on, I say
Put it on, put it on in every way
Put your battle field armor on this day
Do not stand without it in any way

The battle has begun
And sorrow has been dead
I am coming to bring the end
I will come, I will come, you see
I will come, I will come against thee

Cover yourself
I shall stand with thee
Draw a line in the sand
Do not fear My command
I say stand

Oh, oh, you will not go wrong
This is a holy place, you see
Take your shoes off in front of Me
This is a place that I will stand
These are holy, holy, holy grounds
I command you to only be holy

Holy, holy stands before Me

I shall stand with My sword in My hand
And I will fight against thee
Holy I say, holy this day
Holy is this ground in every way
Holy, holy, holy is He
Holy, holy, stand with Me
Holy, holy, holy, I say
I have come to sing this day

The land I will sanctify for thee
Do not hold back your worship from Me
And you will see that I will fight the battles
That which you cannot see
Oh, precious ones
I call upon thee

Yes, My Lord, I call upon Thee
Come and bring your great army
I call you this day and I come to pray
I pray that you will forgive us in every way
I pray that you will offer us this very day
You have chosen us to stand this way

Oh God of Heaven, oh God of earth
Oh God, oh God, oh God of the New Birth
We cry as Your daughters of Zion, you see
We have come to humble ourselves before thee
Forgive us oh Lord of our sins this day
Wash this place with your blood in every way
Wash, I say wash, wash and be
Wash this place and they will see
They will see what I am doing this day
They will know that this is a holy place

They can seek My face
Oh God of Heaven, oh God of earth
Oh God, oh God, oh God of the New Birth
That is My prayer, My prayer you see
It is My prayer that they will come to Thee

Let them minister to You this very day
Let them lay down
All of their garments in every way
Arise, arise, and arise I see
Arise, arise, I tell it to thee
I will show you many things in these days
You shall stand great with authority in every way
Oh God, I pray that this is true
I pray that you will come down
And you will begin to show us
What you want us to go through

Oh daughter, oh daughter, do you not see
That I have come to talk to thee
I will show you things this day
Things you have never seen in many ways
I have got the Lord of hosts, you see
Angels are surrounding, are surrounding thee
Look above, and look this way
See that I have given you heaven in every way
Oh God I pray this very day
That you will humble Me so I can say
Oh God, dwell in this place you see
Make it holy, holy like Thee

Oh daughter, oh daughter, do you not see
Do you not see that I have come to thee
Oh daughter, oh daughter, do you not see
Do you not see I have already granted to thee
Do you not see, do you not see?
Open your eyes so you can see
Open your eyes and look to Me
Don't look to My people
Don't look in any way
Don't look to the people
Because they will say
They will say, oh great, oh great is thee
And then they will leave you
And then you will see
It was never the people that made you this way
It was only God Almighty that came and stayed

Enter the gates this very way
I shall open a gate to thee
A gate, a gate and a key
Pick up the key
Pick up the key right now
I will give you authority
You will be renowned
Get the key, put it in your hand
But remember, remember all My commands
Listen My children, listen to Me
I come to give you a special key
The gates are open, they are open wide

Come, come, come close and hide
Hide in My bosom and hide in My heart
Come and come and never depart
I beckon you this very day
I beckon you to come and stay
I will remain with you, you see
I will dwell and I will show thee
This will be My dwelling place
My place of the sea
Bring the children of refuge
Bring them to Me
Bring them I say, this very day
And I will pour My Spirit
Out on you in a special way

Oh, worship Me, worship Me
Worship Me, worship Me
Worship Me, worship Me with dance
Worship Me with the cymbals
Worship Me, worship Me I say this day
Worship the living God in every way
The horns are blowing
The trumpets are sounding
Blow the trumpets in Zion
Blow the trumpets in Zion
Blow, I say blow
Send up the great shofar

Begin to blow in Zion this day

I am pleased, you see
That you have heard Me
Now come up the mountain and see
I have a key
I shall give it to thee
The heavens are open
They are open wide
Come My children, and come and abide
Come I say this very day
Come, come, I will show you the way

Scripture

John 8:6-11
Revelation 4:8; 19:6
Ephesians 6:10-18
Revelation 3:7
Matthew 16:19

A Roar Inside of Me 11-1-15



I shall roar like a lion, a lion, you see
I shall roar loud
A sound that is greater than thee
A sound, I say, a sound
A sound, a sound that is great
A sound, I will roar
I will roar this very date
This is the sound, you see
A sound that is crying out through Me
Sound the trumpets, sound them loud
Sound them out into the crowd
There is a roar inside of Me
A roar like a lion, you see
A roar that must come from Me

Blow My trumpets
Blow them loud
Let them bring in the crowd
Blow the trumpet on Zion this day
Blow the trumpet, allow it to say
That I will return, I will return
I am preparing you all to see
That I shall come back
I shall come back unto thee
So sound the trumpets
Sound them loud
Blow the trumpet into the crowd
Tell them that I am here, you see
Tell them to come back to Me
Blow the trumpet, blow the trumpet
Blow it loud
The sound must touch the ground

Who shall hear?
Who shall draw near?

Who shall fear?
I am the Lord!
The Lord, thou God
One that stands, One that speaks
Do you not see?
Do you not seek?

Come, come, come close to Me
Come let Me show you what is inside of Me
Come, come, don't hold back
Come and seek
Come, come, come
Come inside of Me

I shall roar like a lion
That will stand before thee
A shout, a shout, a shout, you see
One that is great
Come, come see what is inside of Me
Come, come, come, come
Come, come, come, come

I speak from this mountain
Do you not see?
I have made you a mountain
A dwelling place for Me
And on the top of this mountain
I come to speak and say
Cry out to My people, this very day
Let them know that I have come to call upon thee
To let them know that I will return
They must not flee

I put you on a mountain
Did you not know?
You are on the mountain top
Do you not see the glow?
You will flow from the west
To the east, and the north, and the south
You shall flow with Me
You shall not flee

Stay on the mountain
Do not give it up!
Stay, I say, stay and fight
For what I have given you this day
Roar like a lion

They will hear you in every way
The north, the south, they will hear you, you see
And they will say
Who is this one
That cries from this mountain?
High, high, high above
Who is this one that comes
And flies like a dove?
Who has positioned themselves in this place?
Are these the ones that seek His face?
Who, I say who?
Who, who, who put them on that mountain?
And you will stand and declare
And you will make a decree
My Father in heaven
He has given this to Me
I have authority to roar like a lion
To speak what He says
I am the One that is positioned
I am not dead

Tell the people to flee from he
Come up the mountain and make a decree
Come, I say come
Come, roar like a lion
Warn My people to come
Come back to Me
I have given you all authority
I have given it to you
Do you not see when you speak on this mountain
The enemy must flee
he must leave from this place
You have to see you are the chosen ones
That seek My face
Your face shall glow, as Mine, you see

You shall go as I have given it to thee

Go, speak, and let them know
That I have chosen thee
To stand on My mountain, you see
Speak with authority
As I give it to thee
I will speak to you and you will see
Proclaim and declare and make a decree
Stand and tell them what I have said through thee

Oh, chosen ones
I have chosen thee
Do not flee
I have given you the mountain
It belongs to Me
This is My mountain, you see
I have chosen you to stand upon it for Me
And will you not declare and make a decree?
Will you not come and stand for Me?
Roar like a lion
And blow the trumpet in Zion
Don't stop crying out
Until they hear the sound that is all about

I come to you, you see
And I talk to you like you talk to Me
I talk to you face to face
I come, I come to show you the place
Not very many come and dwell with Me
But you have chosen to seek Me out, you see
Now I shall tell you what I am about to do in thee
So come close
And declare and make a decree

Come I say this very day
Come and declare in every way
Will you not make a stand for Me?
Will you not sit on this mountain?
Do not flee
I have given you this position, you see

No one can take away the key
I have given it to thee
You will unlock the mystery
Many will want to know what you have seen
But I have given it to you
No one else will see what you have seen
Stay faithful, you see
And listen to Me
And I will show you a mystery

I will open up the gates, you see
I will open up wisdom
Wisdom unto thee
You shall walk in a golden gate, you see
One that brings much authority
Don't hold back what I have given thee
Don't hold back
Do you not see?
You will not lack for anything
If you follow Me

Oh, yes My daughter
This is the season and the time
That I will give you instructions, you see
But you must follow Me
I speak to thee face to face
Do you not see that I am the One
That comes to thee
Do you not see that I have much to say?
I am preparing you for this very way
Follow Me, follow Me, follow Me
And you will see
You will not go wrong

I will show you and give you a new song
Follow Me
Will you not be
What I have called for thee?
Will you not say?
And will you not stay?
Remain in Me and I will remain in thee

I will not leave you
I will not flee
You have chosen Me
And I have chosen thee
We shall be one together
One, one in Me

Oh, how I love to dwell in this place
For those who are coming to seek My face
Oh, how I love
That you have made Me the One, you see
You have chosen Me
And I have chosen thee
I will give you all authority
This mountain you must not flee
This mountain is for thee and for Me
Come, come, come and see
Come and see the garden that is filled
With an aroma of sweetness
That you may feel and see

Oh, come I say
Come and lie with Me
Come, come, come and you will see
How much I love thee
I have given you this mountain
This mountain, you see
One that is great and beautiful for Me
Position yourself, and do not flee
Stay and remain
And I will show you My heart, you see

Oh, how I love to walk in this place
I love this place, you see
Because these are the ones that seek My face
They love Me

Yes, oh Holy One, come and see
Come and see a people that love Me
Come, oh Holy One, come, I say
This mountain has been reserved for Me this day

Come, come, come, you see
Come, come and be with Me
Walk in this place and you will see
That I have brought heaven down to thee
Walk, I say walk
Walk with Me
Walk, walk, do not flee

Oh yes, yes My daughter, you see
Enoch walked in the cool of the day with Me
And I have come and I have found Me a place
A place that I can walk
And I can be able to talk
Oh, how I love to walk in this place
Oh, how I love to talk
I love this place
Walk with Me, talk with Me
I will be with thee
I love, I love this place

I am here to stay
Who will remain with Me this day?
I will sit, and I will talk to thee
Don't leave Me, My love is great
I love thee
Oh, how I love thee
Oh, how I love thee

Why can't they see?
Why do they not believe in Me?
Why, why, why?
Have I not given them Me?
Have I not given a sacrifice of My blood?
Did they not know it was just like a flood?
It flowed from the top of the mountain, you see
It flowed to the valley
It went down to the sea
It covered every inch of this earth, you see
I am the One that brought new birth in Me

Oh, walk with Me, talk with Me

Do not flee, do not leave
Do not leave Me right now, you see
I am looking for one
That will walk with Me and talk with Me
Oh, how beautiful you are, you see
You are so beautiful, beautiful to Me
Oh, how I love this place
I love you, I love you
Oh, how I love you
Walk with Me
Talk with Me

Can a blind man see?
Can a blind man see inside of Thee?
A blind man cannot see inside of Me
But you who have eyes, you shall see
I shall open up our eyes to see
To dwell with Me
I shall open your eyes
Wide so you can see

No man has seen My Father, you see
But one that believes in Me
Can see Me and My Father
Come, let Me show you Me
So you can see
Walk with Me
Talk with Me

Tell My people, tell them now
Tell them, tell them about the new sound
Tell them, tell them what I am about to do
Tell them, tell them so they can walk with Me
Tell them, tell them, tell them this day
Tell them, tell them, tell them about the new way
Tell them, tell them, tell them what I say
Tell them, tell them so they will know Me this day

I want to give you a new language, a new tongue
And this tongue is one between Me and you
But it is a different language, you see

Because of what I will be doing inside of thee
This language is one that is very special
You will be able to hear
What no enemy will be able to understand
What you are about to say
It is a new tongue, it is a new way
Nothing, nothing, nothing will be able to say
It will empower you
It will strengthen you this very day
So I give you a new tongue as a people
And I will say, cry out to Me
And I will pour My Spirit on you this day
I speak to you in a new tongue
Not just a gift
Those who are mature will know
How to handle what I am doing inside of them
They will know this very day
What I am about to say
A new tongue I give to thee
A new tongue you will pray
You will pray and I shall give to thee My Spirit
And you will say
Because I will walk with you and talk with you
And you and I will be able to hear
And you and I will draw near
A new tongue I give you this day
A new tongue
You will not pray in the old tongue
It is a new place, I say
Only the Spirit of God you will know this day
That He will flow through you
In such a special way

Scripture

Jeremiah 25:30
Proverbs 8:17
Acts 2:17-18

Lonely Road 11-10-15



The road that you are on this very day
Is a lonely road, a lonely road
You must complete and stay
The road is a lonely road
Because it is narrow at its peak
It is narrow and it is very steep
It is a mountain that I am asking you to climb
A Mountain, a mountain that you must climb
High, high, high, high in the sky
A place and a position, you see
A place that will only find Me
Narrow, narrow is the way
Narrow, narrow, this very day
Lonely, lonely, I say
Not everyone wants to come this way

Are you willing, are you willing, you see
Are you willing, you willing to find Me?
Are you? Are You?
Are you willing, I say?
Are you willing to find Me this very day?

Oh, My daughters, daughter of Zion, you see
My passion, My heart is completely towards thee
Do you not see that I have compassion for thee?
Zion, Zion, come and see
Come and see what I have for thee
Steep and high, high you see
High completely in the sky
I shall cover you with the clouds of rain
I shall cover you with comfort and rid your pain
I shall do that, you see
Because I love thee
I love thee

Can you come up this mountain and see?
Steep, steep, steep is the way
Lonely, lonely, lonely, I say
Narrow, narrow, narrow it will be
Narrow, narrow, you can come and see
I will bring you My heart and it will not depart
Because you have chosen to climb up high
You have chosen to come and sit inside

Oh, daughters of Zion, cry out to Me
Daughters of Zion, and you will see
It is rewarding to be with Me
Come up on this summit and sit and see
High, high, high in the sky
High, high, high, high I say
And you will know why
Why do I sit so high on the throne?
Separate, separate all that has gone wrong

But listen to Me My daughters, you see
I have chosen thee to come to Thee
I sit in a place
A place where you will be
The only ones who will seek My face
Because you have chosen the narrow way
A narrow, narrow way, you see
A narrow way that is lonely
It is lonely, I tell thee

I walk alone sometimes and I ask
Why am I here by Myself, you see
Where are the daughters of Zion
That will walk with Me?
Will they not walk, and will they not talk?
Will they not listen to what I have to say?
Will they just go and stray?
I walk alone, you see
Many times, day by day, I walk alone
And who is here to say
Oh, Master, Master
Oh, Lord of lords

King of kings who sit on the throne
I shall walk with thee this day
I shall come and I shall say
I will proclaim and I will decree
I will stand and I will be with Thee

Can I find one that will walk with Me?
Lonely, lonely is this road, you see
Lonely, lonely
Someone walk with Me
Walk with Me, walk with Me
Talk to Me
Come and see
Listen to all that I have to tell thee
Walk with Me
Will you walk with Me this day?
Will you walk with Me?
I have so much to say

Oh, open, open wide
Open wide the door
Do not hide, this very day
Do not hide away from Me in any way
Open doors and open gates
Come, come, come this way
Open I say
Open this day
I command thee to open all the gates, you see
So that My people can flow to Me
Open the doors, and open them wide
Open I say, and do not hide

I give you the key, the key this day
To come and see Me in every way
Open gates, open wide
Open doors, do not hide
Open I say, I will reveal them to thee
I will give them the key and they will see
Give them the key this very day
Do not hold back from them in any way

The gates are open
The doors are there
Come, come in this place
Do not be despaired
Open wide, open wide
Open wide, open wide
Open wide, open wide
Open wide, open wide

Scripture

Matthew 7:13-14
Luke 13:24
Luke 11:52
Revelation 3:7-8
Matthew 16:19
Revelation 4:1

Take Care of My Babies 11-15-15



The labor pains are there
The labor pains are there
Oh, oh, oh, oh, oh
Oh, oh, oh, oh, oh
Oh, oh, oh, oh, oh
Oh, oh, oh, oh, oh

It is done
So be it, it is done
We are birthed this day
We come to stay
Like little children that are in the way
I am here
The birthing channels were near
Now I come to say
You have birthed Me in this place
Now you shall see My face
Now I say this day
Alert yourself in every way
The babies are here
Not one, you see
Not two, you see
Many babies have come through thee
Babies, babies everywhere
Babies, babies, none to spare
I have given you the babies, you see
They shall come to seek Me
Oh, take care of My babies
They are coming soon
They are coming, coming by the moon
Let Me, let Me, let Me in
I will wash away their sin
You have birthed My babies this day
My babies are here
Let them in

I will wash their sin
Let My babies in

Let them in, let them in
And I will wash their sin
Do not reject one baby
Do you hear Me today?
You will not judge them in any way
They are babies, you see
They have been birthed by Me
And I have trusted thee
To take care of My babies
I have trusted you

Now, embrace them
That they may be able to walk through
They are the end-time army, you see
You shall raise them up for Me
And you shall raise them as your own
And you shall bring them every day to My throne
And you shall bless them, bless them, I say
Do not curse My babies in any way
The love I have for them goes deep

Did I not tell you I trusted you?
If you believe in Me, I will believe in you
Believe in Me this day
In whom I come to say
When you see Me
You see the Father in every way

Take care of My babies
Take care of them for Me this very day
They are all at My altar, waiting, waiting

Scripture

1 Corinthians 3:6-9
Proverbs 22:6
Deuteronomy 4:9

The Season has Changed 11-15-15



I have changed the season
I have given you a reason
To seek Me
To know Me in this season
The season has changed for you
I am causing you to walk through
The shadows of death, you see
But My glory shall be upon thee
Because My season has changed for Me
And you will walk in My season, you see
You will walk so that you will know Me
The season is here, it is very clear
The sky is wide open and very near
The angels are flowing
Do not fear
That your season has changed
I am drawing you very near
A place where you have never been
A place away from all your sin

Walk, walk up high
Walk and see
And abide with Me
As I show you the season
Has changed for thee
Change has come
The season has changed
Do you not see the birds have fled?
They know My season has changed
They fly, fly far, far from thee
The wind is blowing from the north
The breeze is coming down from the south
The air is colliding together, you see
The rain clouds are stirring for Me

The land is dark, dark you see
The grounds are tilled for Me
They are brown, you see
Do you see a new season, a new season?
Cry out to Me
Do not flee from this place
That I will give you rest today
It is in the mountain, you see
I put you high above thee
I have allowed you to seek Me
Come up the mountain
Do not fear
I have made it very clear
I have given the command
To all that will stand with thee
They will not leave you or forsake you
Because I will be there
It will be Me

Come and stand with Me
Come and stand with Me
Don't leave the command of the land
That I have chosen thee
Remain and claim this land for Me
It is a season that you will not see the fruit
But you will bear the fruit
Because of your preparation
That you make in this season

The trees will grow tall, tall, tall you see
None of them will fall down before thee
The branches will be strong
And extend out, far, far to the sea
And you will see
The leaves will be huge
They will grow, grow, grow
And you will know
The season of the fruit, you see

But right now I am calling thee
Cultivate this ground for Me

Prepare the land
Prepare the land
Make a stand
Prepare the land
Claim this place for Me
So that all will see My glory
The fruit, the land, the trees
The river, the water
The water will run
Everything will be filled
The fruit will come
And everything is filled

Stand with Me
And you will see
You will see My glory
Stand with Me
Stand with Me
Come and see
A new season I give to thee
A new season
Walk this land
Walk this land
Walk this land
Come and see, come and see
Come and see, come and see

Pour from the heavens
Give them rain
Rain, rain, rain
Give them rain, give them rain
Give them rain, give them rain

The season has changed
Who will all stand with Me?
Knowing that the season has changed
And you can see
Who, who will stand with Me?
Who will command with Me?
Who will make demands for Me?
Who can I send?

Who will come and bend down?
Who will allow Me
To give them a crown of authority?

Come and see
The season has changed for Me
Make a stand
With a great command
Come and see, come and see
Come and see, come and see
Stand with Me
Walk with Me, talk with Me

Scripture

Psalm 1:1-3
Leviticus 26:3-4
Jeremiah 10:13
Joel 2

Dance and Sing 11-22-15



Dance and sing
Dance and dance and dance and dance
And dance and dance and sing
And dance and dance and dance and sing
And dance and dance and dance and sing
And dance and dance and dance and sing

Worship Me, Worship Me
You have been set free
Worship Me
And dance and dance and dance and sing
And dance and dance and dance and sing
And dance and dance and dance and sing

Worship Me
Worship Me
Freedom, freedom has come to thee
Freedom, freedom
Freedom is caused by Me
Stand with Me

And sing and dance and dance and sing
And sing and dance and dance and sing
And sing and dance and dance and sing

Worship Me
Worship Me
Worship Me
Worship Me

And sing and dance and dance and sing
And sing and dance and dance and sing
And sing and dance and dance and sing
And sing and dance and dance and sing
And sing and dance and dance and sing
And sing and dance and dance and sing

Worship Me

Worship Me
Worship Me
Worship Me
Worship Me
And sing and dance and dance and sing
And sing and dance and dance and sing
And sing and dance and dance and sing
And sing and dance and dance and sing
Worship Me
Worship Me
Worship Me
I have set you free
I set you free
Worship Me
Do you not see
I have called upon thee
To worship Me
So dance with Me
Be set free
Dance with Me

So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing
Worship Me
Freedom, freedom, free, free, free
Free, free, free, free
You have been set free
Come and see
I have set you free
Come and dance and sing with Me
Sing, I say, sing this very day
Freedom has come
Freedom is just right on your way
Freedom, I say, freedom, freedom
Fills, fills the air
It is bright and still
Dance with Me and sing with Me

And you will see
I will set you free

See My glory, see My glory
So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing

Oh, the great army
They are coming to set you free
The army is here, standing near
So sing and dance and receive your freedom
Freedom I say, this day
Freedom in every way
Dance before your enemy
And I will show you freedom
Your enemy will flee
Because you danced with Me
Free, I say, free
Free to worship Me

So sing and dance and dance and sing
So dance and sing and sing and dance
So dance and sing and sing and dance
So dance and sing and sing and dance
Freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom

So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing
So sing and dance and dance and sing

There is freedom, freedom, freedom
There is freedom, freedom
There is freedom, freedom, freedom
There is freedom, freedom
Come on, come on
So sing and dance and dance and sing
I say sing and dance and dance and sing

I say sing and dance and dance and sing
I say sing and dance and dance and sing
There is freedom all over this place
There is freedom, come close
See My face
Freedom
Come on, come on
It is right here in the Spirit
Right here, very close and near

Sing and dance and dance and sing
I say sing and dance and dance and sing
I say sing and dance and dance and sing
I say sing and dance and dance and sing
Freedom
The army is marching
Freedom
Come on, your freedom is here
It is marching with the army

They are singing and dancing
Dancing and singing
They are singing and dancing
Dancing and singing
They are singing and dancing
Dancing and singing
They are singing and dancing
Dancing and singing

They are here
They are here
They are very near
They are dancing all around you
They are dancing, they are singing
There is a freedom
And He is healing, delivering
Freedom, there is freedom in this place
It is here
Come on, freedom is near
Let Me set you free

Dance with Me

Sing and dance and dance and sing
They sing and dance and dance and sing
They sing and dance and dance and sing
They sing and dance and dance and sing
They sing and dance and dance and sing

Freedom is here

Freedom is near

Come to Me, and I will set you free
You will sing and dance and dance and sing
You will sing and dance and dance and sing
You will sing and dance and dance and sing
There is freedom, there is freedom, there is freedom
There is freedom, there is freedom, there is freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom

Jesus, Jesus, Jesus, go through this place
Jesus, bring freedom, freedom in every way
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom

Oh, dance with Me

Dance with Me

Dance, dance, dance with Me
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Freedom, freedom, freedom, freedom
Oh Jesus, this is a victorious day
Freedom, freedom
There is dancing, and dancing
Dancing and singing
Singing and dancing
They are dancing and singing and believing

They are dancing and singing
Set us free
We shall worship Thee
And all will see Your glory

We shall dance and sing and sing and dance
Dance and sing and sing and dance
Dance and sing and sing and dance
Freedom, freedom is here
Freedom is near
Freedom is here
Freedom is here

So dance and sing and sing and dance
So dance and sing and sing and dance
So dance and sing and sing and dance
So dance and sing and sing and dance
So dance and sing and sing and dance

Dance and sing
Dance with Me

Hear the sound of freedom

I come to set you free

There has been a great victory

I have done it for you

Now you can walk through

I have set you free

No bondage will put you in the chains, you see

No one, no one can take you back

Freedom is here

Freedom is near

Freedom, I say

Freedom in every way

So dance and sing and sing and dance

So dance and sing and sing and dance

So dance and sing and sing and dance

So dance and sing

Scripture

Exodus 15:1-21

Call Them Out 12-13-15



Call out the great army
Call them out today
Call them out to pray
Call them out, I say
Call them out today

Call them out, tell them this day
That they will be strong in every way
Tell them I say
Stand up and begin to pray
Pray this day, I say
The army has been called out to pray
Pray, I say, pray
I will stand with you this very day

Call them out, call them out
From the east and the west
Call them out, call them out
Call them out of their beds
Call them out, call them out
From the north and the south
Call them out, call them out
Tell them I have come
I have come this day
So that they can pray

Tell them I have called them out!
Called them out
Called them out of their beds
Called them out of their caves
Called them out of those places that they dread
Called them out of the dark places, you see
Called them out of their sins
Called them to come to Me
Called them this day, I say
Call them out to pray

Call them out, I say
Call them out and they will pray

Call them out, call them out
Call them out and pray
Call them out, call them out
Call them out, I say
Call them out, out, out, out
Out, out in the deep darkness
They will stay
If you do not call them out to pray
Call them, I say, call them

There are some of the warriors
They are in prison
They are in a gate and a cage
Bring them out, bring them out
These warriors have been caged in
Bring them out, bring them out
I shake the gates
Of where they have been imprisoned
I say to you, come out, come out, come out
It is your destiny
You are a warrior
Come out of your prison state
Come out, I say
Come out of those gates
Come out of him, come out of her
Come out, I say, come out this day

Come out, I say, come out, I say
Come out, I say, come out, I say
Come out

Scripture

Psalms 107:10
Luke 4:18
Ephesians 5:8-11

Sorrow Inside of Me 12-15-15



This is the place that
I have chosen for you My daughters
One that is a part of My heart
But I come to you with much sorrow, as you see
I come to you with tears that are inside of Me
I come to tell you this very day
There is sorrow inside of Me in every way
Sorrow, sorrow, sorrow, you see
Sorrow, sorrow, sorrow, deep inside of Me

And what would you say
As you begin to pray
That will release the sorrow
Inside of Me this very day
What would you say?
What can you do?
How can you walk with Me
Through and through?
Walk with me My daughters, this very day
Walk with Me that you may understand
What it means to pray

Sorrow, deep, deep inside of Me
A sadness that you cannot see
A sadness that is in Me, because of thee
There are many things that are before Me, you see
Many things that are devastating to see
But I will not shut My eyes
My eyes will not be shut upon thee
But My heart will pound
And pound and pound
But can you not flee?
Can you sit with Me?
Can you sit and comfort Me
In this hour, you see?

Can you sit with Me?
Can you come? Do not flee!

Do you not see My heart
Is full of sorrow?
I come to plead
I plead the same plea
That I gave to My own servants, you see
I told them could they not sit
And pray for an hour with Me?
But they did not understand the sorrow
The sorrow that went deep inside of Me
Because of the chain of command
That was about to happen, you see

Change is coming
But I am calling on thee
I am making a plea
The sorrow goes deep inside of Me
So can you pray for Me?
Can you pray this very day?
Can you pray this very day?

So that We may say
That you will come and stay
You will remain with Me
You will remain in My pain
Can you remain with Me?
Can you not hear My plea?
Can you not see
My sorrow is upon thee?

So pray this very day
For the pain that will not go away
Pray, pray for Me, you see
I have chosen you to come
And lay before thee
Pray for Me, you see

*When the Master asks us to pray
We don't know what to say*

*But pray in the Spirit
And pray and pray and pray
As you begin to lay at the altar
Let Him give you His heart
Let Him give you His heart this day
So you can minister to Him as you pray*

Sit at My feet just as Mary did
She comforted Me as she prepared Him
Sit at My feet, and you will see
She asked for nothing
She comforted Me
Prepared Me
For that which you could not see
Nor could the enemy see
What was about to happen with Me

Now the battle has begun
The battle is here
The battle, the battle is very near
I will not shut My eyes upon thee
I will stand and remain
And you will see I will not leave thee

Scripture

Luke 10:39
John 12:3
Romans 8:26-28
Matthew 26:36-46

Sing, Say, Play 12-20-15



There is a sound
There is a sound
That heaven wants to hear
A sound that is very clear
A sound that is very near
A sound that is very plain
A sound that covers the shame
A sound that comes from your heart
A sound that will never depart
Blow the trumpet, My children today
Bring forth the sound
Come and speak what I have to say
Change everything that is around you, you see

Blow the trumpet
Blow the trumpet
Let it be loud
Call forth the crowd
Sing, say, play
Come here now, this day
Sing, say, play

Bring forth the sound
Sound that is inside of thee
A sound that will stand for Me
Sing, say, play
Sound that comes out of you this very day
Sing, say, play

Blow the trumpet
Bring forth the sound
Sound that is all around
Sing, I say sing
Sing, sing, sing, I say sing
Sing, sing, sing, I say sing
Sing, sing, sing, I say sing

Pray in the Spirit
Pray with all kinds of prayers
And the sound will fill the air
Come My children, come
Bring the sound
Come, come, come
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play

Sing, play, or speak prophetically
The sound will be one sound
What is your position?
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
What is your position?
Sing, say, play

A sound that will please Me
A sound that will cause Me to come close to thee
A sound that will bring forth a plea
A sound that pleases Me this very day
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play

You are My instruments
I want you all to be in unity in your hearts
Bring forth My sound
That comes all the way around
That will fill the atmosphere
That will change all your fear
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play

Worshippers, warriors
Those I give a word, instruments playing
A symphony unto Me
An offering pleasing and acceptable
Sing, say, play

Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play

I am doing something in the atmosphere
Something that is going very deep
I am drawing near to the situation

Participate with Me
You can either sing, say, or play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play

Sing, sing, sing
Say, say, say
Play, play, play
It's a sound that ministers to Me
Let Me speak through you
Participate with Me
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play the sound
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play
Sing, say, play

There is a fog over New York City
There is a darkness that is coming through
It is coming through New York City
A gate that is open wide
They will not be able to hide
I am calling My warriors today
I am calling you to pray
Many will not be able to stand
The darkness is covering the land
I am calling on you today

To come and stand and pray
Call out My worshippers, you see
Call out the warriors unto Me
The land is dark, it is very dark
Many will come
And when many will begin to seek Me
But they will not be able to see Me
Because the darkness in the land is so great
The gross darkness
Will come against them in every way

So My sons and daughters, do you not see
Will you not come and stand with Me?
Blow the trumpet in Zion today
Blow the trumpet
As loud as you can in every way
Speak this day and prophesy
Speak to the darkness where it cannot hide
Light has been shone through you, you see
But light will come against the darkness
And the light will be Me

So sing, say, play
So sing, say, play
So sing, say, play
So sing, say, play
So sing, say, play
So sing, say, play

The gates are down
I need you to pray
To be a watchman for that land, you see
A watchman who will stand
And blow the trumpet for Me
Raise up, one that will stand
And begin to make demands
In the spirit realm they will speak
They will cause hell to tremble
And come to a peak
And I shall be there to hear their cry
But right now, I only hear a sigh

My children, blow the trumpet in Zion
Blow the trumpet in Zion
That the dry bones will arise

Scripture

Joshua 6:2-16
1 Samuel 10:5-6
Esther 4
Isaiah 62
Ezekiel 37:4-14
Zechariah 2:10-13

Sing My Song 12-27-16



Whirlwinds come and go
Whirlwinds come and they blow
But there is a sound in the atmosphere
A song that stays close and near
A song that will never stop singing, you see
A song that sings unto Me
It never leaves the atmosphere, you see
It stays and it comes and it prays
And it does not leave
It stays and it is here this day
A song, a song, you see
That sings, sings close to Me
A song, a song filled with love
A song, a song that comes from above
It never leaves, you see
It stays in the atmosphere with Me
A song, a song, I say
A song that I sing this very day
A song that I must play
A song that will always stay
Sing the song, sing the song
It changes everything that is near and clear
It changes everything
It pushes away fear

The song, you see
Is not one that comes from thee
The song is filled with love
It comes great from above
The song will fill the atmosphere
And change everything that is near

Sing the song
Never let the song die
The song must always be sung from up on high

Sing the song
The song that I am going to bring
It is going to come and it is going to sing
I shall bring a song, you see
That never stops worshipping Me
It sings and sings and sings and says
It sing and sings and it prays
It is a song that is filled with eternity
It is a song that not many will hear and sing
It is a song you will feel
You will know it is Me
It is a song, it is a song
And it goes very long
Because it goes into eternity

Sing the song that I am going to give thee
Sing the song, it will always stay and be
Sing the song that clears the air
Sing the song that will fill you with its spare
Sing the song

*Let this place be washed and cleansed
Let the rain wash us from our sins
Cleanse us, cleanse us in every way
Cleanse us and take all of it
Let it not stay
Wash us, cleanse us
Make us pure
Let us be able to stand before you
Stand where we can send up a sweet aroma
Aroma that will fill you
Fill you with this love
That can only come from above*

*Fill the atmosphere with the song
Let us seek you where we will not go wrong
Forgive us of our many sins
Keep us close to Thee
So we can see and hear
And sing the song
That will stay in the atmosphere*

*It will never leave the throne, you see
Because we will sit and sing to thee
We will sing a song that is filled with joy
A song that is so filled with Your love
Filled, filled with You from above*

*Bring forth the rain
Let it cleanse our stain
That we will sing and sing and sing
Sing a song where we will never go wrong
That will please You at Your throne
It will please because You have asked of it from thee
Now we want to please You
So we can be filled with You, and You alone
Filled with You and singing the song
Oh God of Heaven, oh God of earth
Oh God, oh God, oh God of the new birth
Have mercy, have mercy, have mercy on me
Have mercy, have mercy so that we can see
Oh God, we pray this day
That You will cleanse us and wash us in every way*

*So this song is only one that will be able to hear
For one that will come close and very near
Let the song not be of our own
But let it come from You, and You alone*

*My song will sing all day
My song will sing to Me, and say
My song sings to Me
My song sings to Me
My song sings to Me*

Scripture

1 Samuel 16:16-23

Pure Worship 12-27-15



There is a pure worship
Pure, white, clear, clean worship
That still rests among men today
It is still here to stay
It's a worship that is very rare, you see
It's a worship that stands before Me
It's a worship that is clear as the air can see
It's a worship that I long to see
It's a worship
A worship that stands
And it makes a plea
It's a worship
And the worship is just for Me

We worship
The heavens worship
The angels worship
Worship from the throne
Worship, it begins to roam
Worship everywhere, here and there
Worship that must be shared
A worship, you see
A worship I am longing for from thee
A worship that is pure from the heart
Pure from the heart
That would never depart
A worship, a worship
Can you give Him this worship?

Worship that will please
Worship that will blow from
The east to the west
The north to the south
Like a wind that blows
It will never go off

Because it is a worship, you see
A worship that pleases Thee

Worship Me, worship Me
Worship Him from the highest peak
Jesus Christ, the King of kings
The One that stands on the throne
Next to Thee
One that loves the Father, you see
Who can worship the One
That is so awesome to Me?
Who can give Him worship
That is pleasing to Me?

Worship Me, pure Worship
Worship Me
Clean, clean, clean worship
Worship Me
Clear, clear, and very near
Worship Me, worship Me

Who will worship the One and stay and see?
Worship Me, worship Me
Worship Me, worship Me
You will see how much I love thee
Worship Me, worship Me, worship Me
King of kings, the Lord Jesus Christ
That stands next to the throne
Nothing could go wrong
In this kind of worship, you see
It is a pure worship

It's a worship that loves Him
It's a worship like a jewel
A valuable One
That you know its value
So you know it's worthy
It's worthy
Is He worthy?
Can you worship Him out of your heart?
That is all He asks for

From us in this place
It is a resting place
Where He says, "worship Me"

Worship Me, worship Me
Worship Me, worship Me

Worship Me
Come and see, I am with thee
Worship Me everywhere in the air
Worship Me, worship Me
Jesus is King, come and see
A song of worship, you see
A worship that is all about Me
How I love thee
You have chosen to worship Me
A song, you see
A song filled with a song of plea
Worship Me, worship, worship
The song is in the air
The song is everywhere
Sing My children
Sing My children
Sing, sing, sing, sing, sing, sing
Sing, sing, sing, sing, sing, sing

Who is like Him? Who
Who is like the King, you see?
Who is like the King that will stand before Thee?
Who is like Him this day?
Will they not worship Him in a greater way?
Who, I say, who?
Who will worship the King with Me?
Who will stand before the throne room, you see
And declare Him to be King of kings
Glory of all
King of kings, standing tall
Who is like Him?
Who will worship Him?
Open up your heart
Declare this day

He is the King of Glory, King of kings
Jesus Christ, we worship You
Without a fight
We stand this day in a greater way
We worship Thee, we worship Thee
We worship Thee, we worship Thee
We worship Thee, we worship Thee
We worship Thee, we worship Thee
We worship Thee

A grain offering, you see
One that is not defiled
One that will stand before You
We worship Thee, we worship Thee
We worship Thee, we worship Thee

Angels of Heaven
Lord of the most High God
We bow down to You Lord Jesus
We send up a trumpet, very high
We worship Thee, we worship Thee
We worship Thee, we worship Thee
We worship Thee, we worship Thee

We worship Thee
With a heart of fire
That is sincere
Nothing can stop this worship
Nothing can stop it from going up high
Worship Him, worship Him

Worship Me, Worship Me
Follow Me, make a plea
Jesus is King, sing to Me
I have chosen thee to worship Me

King of Glory, tell your story
King of Glory, tell Your story
Awesome are You
Awesome, awesome, awesome
So we worship Thee

*And we stand before Thee
King of Glory
King of kings
Mighty in battle
You are My King
God Almighty
We worship You, we worship You
We worship you, we worship You
King of kings, God of glory, mighty for battle
King of kings, God of glory, mighty for battle
King of kings, God of glory, mighty for battle
I worship Thee
I worship Thee, I worship Thee
King of kings, Lord of lords, mighty for battle
Worthy to be praised
Worthy, worthy
He's worthy*

Come before the throne room this day
And you will see Him face to face
Because there is none other
None like Him, you see
I come to declare Him bold before you
That He is the King and there is none like Him
He stands in glory
He stands before the Father, you see
And He rules over all dominion
And everything around Me
And one day, you will face Him
And you will not know that day when it comes
But I come to declare this day to you today
If you will open your eyes
To see Him through and through
He will stand before thee
And He will call you favored servant, you see

*There is none like Thee
In the heavens or on the earth
There is no other god that exists
Like Jesus Christ our Lord
That is why we worship Him*

*There is none like Him
All heaven is beginning to speak
And they are singing a song
They are declaring Him
As the King of kings, Lord of lords
They are declaring Him
He is mighty and ready for battle
He is looking for the army to rise up, you see
You don't have to fight the battle
All you have to do is sing
And stand and believe what He has said
Worship Him*

Scripture

Psalm 24
Revelation 4
2 Chronicles 20:17-22



This Is Your
S e a s o n Ministries

Discipleship Studies

This Is Your Season Ministries Discipleship Studies are designed to encourage all believers to dig deeper into the Word of God, to know the Love of God, and to be filled completely with His Presence.

To order additional copies of this book, or other discipleship studies, please contact us at:

www.thisisyourseason.org

www.thecomingmessenger.org

THE COMING MESSENGER